

Tallfellow Lexicon

updated 4-24-2019

```
<html>
<head>

</head>
<body>Enrique Gamez</body>
</html>
```

Table of Contents

Dictionary: Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) to English

Grammar

Basics

Verbs and Particles

The Locative Case

The Ablative and Allative Cases

The Genitive Case

Multi-Verb Sentences

Relative Clauses

Numerals

Odds and Ends

Metaphors

Synonym(s): depict, display, show, paint

Synonym(s): observation, view, sight, image

Synonym(s): view, watch, observe

Synonym(s): observation, surveillance

Synonym(s): field, plains, meadow, grassland

Synonym(s): law, rule

Synonym(s): enjoy, celebrate, throw a party, savor

Synonym(s): warn, reprimand

Synonym(s): inform, alert, tell, make aware of, warn, get the attention of

Synonym(s): wren, songbird

Tallfellow lacks a specific word for "to rebel" or "to revolt"; use "wiri madwer".

Synonym(s): revolution, rebellion, revolt, revolutionary, rebellious

Synonym(s): reasonable, rational, sensible

Synonym(s): insult, criticize, denounce, berate

Synonym(s): insult, denunciation, criticism

Synonym(s): declaration, announcement, statement

Synonym(s): declare, announce, state

Synonym(s): agree, admit, confess

Synonym(s): agreement, admission, confession, arrangement (between bargaining parties), settlement (in court)

Synonym(s): contacted, reached, in communication with us, on the phone

Synonym(s): Mandelenian language

Roman: *mambéwumblund*

Synonym(s): Azalian language

Inanimate -

Synonym(s): Low Elven language

Synonym(s): Orisian language

Inanimate -

Synonym(s): Elven language

Roman: *mambérénglis*

Synonym(s): English language

ᲛᲗᲗᲟᲙ - Verb - /mou:maɪ/ -

Roman: *mómal*

Synonym(s): appear, seem

ᲛᲗᲗᲟᲙᲟᲗ - Adverb - /mou:maɪaɪ/ -

Roman: *mómalar*

Synonym(s): apparently, seemingly

ᲛᲗᲗᲟᲙᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:maɪaɪ/ -

Roman: *mómallir*

Synonym(s): appearance, image

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲙ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:mouɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mómol*

Describes the period of time from approximately 12:40 - 2:00 pm. The name comes from "outside meal", and lunch is traditionally eaten outside under the midday sun.

Synonym(s): lunch, noon, midday, daytime

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲙ ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:mouɪ

mi:bɪou^mb/ -

Roman: *mómol múbromb*

Timekeepers would sometimes have a momol mibromb, midnight lunch, during the mibromb period.

Synonym(s): midnight lunch

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:min/ -

Roman: *mómin*

Synonym(s): product, content, features, options

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:mɛ/ -

Roman: *móme*

Synonym(s): meal, period of time

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:mɛwɛɪm/ -

Roman: *mómewelm*

A meal typically eaten only by elders, magicians, watchhobbits, or others who get up at the crack of dawn, before the traditional hobind day begins. Very sparse and essentially composed of trail rations, with the intent to tide one over until a proper meal later on.

Synonym(s): dawn meal, pre-breakfast snack

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:mbwa/ -

Roman: *mómbwa*

Synonym(s): hour, time of day

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:^mbi/ -

Roman: *mómbi*

Synonym(s): milk

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:^mbrwa/ -

Roman: *mómbiwa*

Synonym(s): alphabet, writing system, Tallfellow alphabet, Tallfellow writing system

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:^mbrⁿd/ -

Roman: *mómbind*

Synonym(s): cow, bull

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:wamɪaɪ/ -

Roman: *mówamir*

Synonym(s): benefit, result, boon, perk

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:wɪm/ -

Roman: *mówim*

Synonym(s): love, affection

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mou:wɪm/ -

Roman: *mówin*

Synonym(s): love, hold, cuddle

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:wɪⁿdi/ -

Roman: *mówindi*

Synonym(s): helpful, useful, effective, positive

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:wɪⁿdɪgou/ -

Roman: *mówindigo*

Synonym(s): unhelpful, not useful, ineffective, negative

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mou:wɛ/ -

Roman: *mówe*

Synonym(s): stroke, pet

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:wɛɪ/ -

Roman: *mówer*

Synonym(s): adorable, cuddly, cute

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mou:n/ -

Roman: *món*

Synonym(s): feel, be touched

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:nam/ -

Roman: *mónam*

Synonym(s): sensation, physical feeling

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mou:noun/ -

Roman: *mónon*

Synonym(s): touch

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:ni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *móni*

Synonym(s): fertile, lush, rich, covered in foliage

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:nɪm/ -

Roman: *mónim*

Synonym(s): sensation, tactile, touch (sense), touching, in contact, adjacent

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /mou:snemɑt/ -

Roman: *mósnemal*

Takes a noun in the genitive as an object.

Synonym(s): imagine, conceive, pretend

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:hou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *móho*

Synonym(s): dessert, end, finale, goal, destination, target, fate, condition (for being able to do something), prerequisite

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:bwrɪd/ -

Roman: *móbwind*

Describes a life-long relationship in physical proximity, usually exclusive.

Synonym(s): husband, wife, spouse, life partner

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:dwou/ -

Roman: *módwo*

Synonym(s): recipient, pawn, subordinate, servant, object (of a sentence)

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:drɪ/ -

Roman: *módil*

Synonym(s): user, player, actor, character, agent, operative, subject (of a sentence)

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:gweɪm/ -

Roman: *mógworm*

Synonym(s): ghoul, ghost

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /mou:gab/ -

Roman: *mógab*

Synonym(s): oppress, persecute, discriminate

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:pɰi/ -

Roman: *mópi*

Synonym(s): sleepy, tired, full (stomach), satisfied, satiated

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:pɰilɛni/ -

Roman: *mópileni*

Synonym(s): weariness, exhaustion, satiation

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Adverb - /mou:pɰihɑɪ/ -

Roman: *mópihar*

Synonym(s): sleepily, drowsily, while full, while satiated

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:tɰou/ -

Roman: *móto*

Can be used with mon to indicate an unpleasant but not painful sensation, or with mondel to indicate feeling ill at ease in a social situation. Not generally used for nonphysical, nonsocial forms of discomfort (i.e. you wouldn't use moto to say that your own mortality is uncomfortable to contemplate, for instance; that would be sildo).

Synonym(s): unpleasant feeling, uncomfortable

ᄒᄒ - Conjunction - /mou/ -

Roman: *mo*

Exclusive OR (XOR). The answer to a mo question is "wur" not only if neither option is true, but also if BOTH answers are true, similar to formal logic. Sometimes used conversationally to mean "On the other hand..."

Synonym(s): or else

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /moumwi:tɰouɪ/ -

Roman: *momwítor*

Synonym(s): fortified, reinforced

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mouma:ɡwi/ -

Roman: *momágwi*

Synonym(s): insulted, criticized, denounced, berated

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /mouma:tɰou/ -

Roman: *momátro*

Synonym(s): declared, stated, announced

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Expression - /moumɪou:"dlɛ/ -

Roman: *momróndle*

Synonym(s): congratulations, well done, good job

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Verb - /moumi:tɰou/ -

Roman: *momító*

Synonym(s): gather (intransitive), congregate, flock

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /moumi:tɰou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *momító*

Synonym(s): gathered, accumulated, collected

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /moume:ma/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *moméma*

Synonym(s): recipe, plan, script, strategy, system, agenda, goal, strategic, scripted, premeditated

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Expression - /moume:ɪou
weɪɛ:ɪou/ -

Roman: *moméro weréro*

Lit. "after many meals".

Synonym(s): after a long time, some day, eventually, one day

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /moume:ɪbeɪ/ -

Roman: *momélber*

Specifically, describes someone's strategy for interacting with other people (the Hobbitzin it is derived from literally meant "person-plan").

Synonym(s): attitude, first impression

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ - Noun/Adjective - /moumemwa:mi/ -

Roman: *momemwárni*

Synonym(s): etymology, word origin

Synonym(s): defeated, vanquished, conquered, failed

Synonym(s): reached, discovered, charted, located, found, known

Synonym(s): recruited, hired, employed, recruit, hire, employee

Synonym(s): unreachable, undiscovered, uncharted, unknown

Synonym(s): captured, claimed, captive, plundered

Synonym(s): unclaimed, unconquered, undefeated

Synonym(s): become, transform (intransitive), change (intransitive)

Synonym(s): stolen, robbed, burgled, captured (in war), occupied (in war)

Synonym(s): finished, completed, done

Synonym(s): starvation, starving, malnourishment

Synonym(s): starve (intransitive), weaken, get thinner, shrivel up, fail, fall flat, fall short, fail to meet expectations

Synonym(s): (passive voice particle)

Synonym(s): full, filled, packed, complete

Synonym(s): started, in progress, begun, founded, established, served (of food)

Synonym(s): extant, existing, occurred, happened

Synonym(s): owned, possessed, assigned, property (of someone)

Synonym(s): affected, altered, changed, modified

Synonym(s): unearthed, uncovered, dug up, subterranean, underground

Synonym(s): stationed, assigned, garrisoned, placed, established, garrison, post (for a job)

Synonym(s): imported, localized

Synonym(s): returned, recovered, regained

Synonym(s): established, set in place, set down, stable, placed, landed

Synonym(s): extracted, extricated, removed (from a container), unearthed, uncovered, recovered

Synonym(s): awake, up for the day, active

Synonym(s): enhanced, improved, increased

Synonym(s): converted (to a religion), faithful (to a religion), worshipful, reverent, religious

Synonym(s): promoted (to a higher position), appointed, high-ranking

Synonym(s): attained, gained, earned, achieved

Synonym(s): revealed, exposed, uncovered, unlocked (gaming)

Synonym(s): built, constructed, made, artificial

Synonym(s): created, built, artificial

Synonym(s): invited, enticed, attracted, welcome

Synonym(s): researched, well-known, elementary

Synonym(s): trained, experienced, taught, educated, expert

Synonym(s): taught, instructed, recommended, suggested

Synonym(s): erased, deleted, cleared, wiped out, eliminated

Synonym(s): policy, ruling strategy

Synonym(s): influenced, convinced, swayed, persuaded

Synonym(s): destroyed, smashed, broken, razed

Synonym(s): chosen, specific, particular

Synonym(s): swamp, forested bog, mangrove forest

Synonym(s): Midwinter (Azalian month), January

Synonym(s): nine million

Synonym(s): ninety

Synonym(s): nine hundred

Synonym(s): nine

Synonym(s): nine times

Roman: *míbromb*

Synonym(s): midnight

Roman: *míd*

Synonym(s): eye

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mi:groun/ -

Roman: *mígron*

Refers only to Azalian native species. For Qaelian species such as lions, leopards, panthers, etc., use mér.

Synonym(s): mountain lion, cougar, puma

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mi:tʰwiɹ/ -

Roman: *mítwir*

Synonym(s): collection, gathering, group, assortment

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mi:tʰwɹɿ/ -

Roman: *mítwil*

Synonym(s): collector

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mi:tʰou/ -

Roman: *mító*

Synonym(s): gather (transitive), collect, accumulate

ᲞᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /miɹ/ -

Roman: *mír*

Synonym(s): center, middle

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /miɹɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *mirémi*

Synonym(s): medium-sized, moderate, typical

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Numeral - /miɹɛ:ɹmi/ -

Roman: *millérmi*

Synonym(s): nine thousand

ᲞᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:m/ -

Roman: *mém*

Synonym(s): conversation, discussion

ᲞᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹ/ -

Roman: *mér*

Refers to Qaelian species of big cat. For Azalian natives such as mountain lions, use mígron instead.

Synonym(s): lion, tiger, panther, leopard

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi/ -

Roman: *méri*

Synonym(s): friend, ally, brother, sister, cousin

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *mérileni*

Synonym(s): friendship, health, well-being

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹɹoun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mélron*

Synonym(s): grave, tomb, sepulcher, funereal, sepulchral, necrotic

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fa/ -

Roman: *méfa*

Synonym(s): play, act, scenario, scene

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:han/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *méhan*

Synonym(s): bay, cove

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:pʰou/ -

Roman: *mépo*

Synonym(s): close friend, best friend, non-romantic life partner

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:tʰɛ/ -

Roman: *métre*

Refers only to the undead creature.

Synonym(s): mummy

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ɹ/ - Animate -

Roman: *merír*

Synonym(s): glorious, resplendent

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ɹous/ -

Roman: *meríros*

Synonym(s): heaven, afterlife

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ṽgous/ -

Roman: *meríngos*

Synonym(s): aesthetics, graphic design

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:di/ -

Roman: *múndi*

Synonym(s): pants

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ṽge/ -

Roman: *múnge*

Synonym(s): crunchy, hard (of food), difficult, unfavorable, unworkable

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ṽgelɹi/ -

Roman: *múngeleni*

Synonym(s): difficulty, hardness, crunchiness

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /mɛ:ɹi:ṽgehaɹ/ -

Roman: *múngehar*

Synonym(s): with difficulty, with loud crunching, have a hard time doing...

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ṽgaɹ/ -

Roman: *múngul*

Synonym(s): piece, shard, bit, ingredient, component, part

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ɹi:ṽfandɹi/ -

Roman: *múlfundil*

Synonym(s): television, crystal ball, scrying bowl, scrying device, camera (gaming)

ᲛᲚᲛ ᲛᲚᲚ - Verb - /mɛ:ʰɬɒg/ -

Roman: *múlfung*

Synonym(s): scry, tune in (on a television), change the channel, adjust, calibrate

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Verb - /mɛ:fwim/ -

Roman: *múfwim*

Synonym(s): tickle, poke, pester, poke, tease, bother, annoy

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fwim/ -

Roman: *múfwim*

Synonym(s): writing, literature, literary

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fwindrɪ/ -

Roman: *múfwindil*

Synonym(s): prankster, miscreant, annoyance

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *múfwir*

Synonym(s): letter, symbol, glyph, written work, piece of writing, article

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Verb - /mɛ:fou/ -

Roman: *múfo*

Synonym(s): write

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:foudɪ/ -

Roman: *múfodil*

Synonym(s): writer

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fim/ -

Roman: *múfim*

Synonym(s): sentence, phrase

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:swi/ -

Roman: *múswi*

To say that something matches or fits, you can use this adjective, using the genitive to describe what is fitted or matched: i.e. gurer umbur muswi baglin wur, "this doesn't fit in the house" (lit. this is not fitting of the house). Tallfellow does not have a verb that means "fit" or "match".

Synonym(s): fitting, working properly, operational, matching, suitable

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:sɒɪ/ -

Roman: *músul*

Synonym(s): quill, pen, writing implement

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:sɒɪɛᵐb/ -

Roman: *músulremb*

Synonym(s): printing press, printing, ink stamp, printed

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Verb - /mɛ:bam/ -

Roman: *múbam*

Synonym(s): wash, rinse

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:bandɪɪ/ -

Roman: *múbandil*

Synonym(s): washer

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:bou/ -

Roman: *múbo*

Synonym(s): visible, understood, studied, analyzed, known, famous, notable, noteworthy, historic

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:biɪ/ -

Roman: *múbir*

Synonym(s): clean, pure, fresh (of water)

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:da/ -

Roman: *múda*

Synonym(s): region, area, plot of land

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Verb - /mɛ:gɪou/ -

Roman: *múgro*

Synonym(s): lie down, lie on the ground

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:tʰi/ -

Roman: *múti*

Synonym(s): dull, broken, chipped

ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ ᲛᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛⁿde:mi/ -

Roman: *mundémi*

Synonym(s): underpants, panties

ᲙᲚᲗᲚ - Verb - /wiːmbɛ/ -

Roman: *wímbe*

Synonym(s): rub, fiddle with, fidget, twiddle, masturbate (slang)

ᲙᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪm/ -

Roman: *wírm*

Synonym(s): wild beast, monster

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪmwi/ -

Roman: *wírmwir*

Synonym(s): preparation, cooked dish, meal

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪmi/ -

Roman: *wírmi*

Synonym(s): ready, active, prepared, cooked

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲗᲚ - Verb - /wiːɪwɛm/ -

Roman: *wírwem*

Synonym(s): cook, prepare, get ready for the day, produce art, load (a file)

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪwɛmɪm/ -

Roman: *wírwemim*

Synonym(s): cooking, daily routine, loading (a file)

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪrˈdɪm/ -

Roman: *wírndin*

Synonym(s): bridge, walkway, overpass

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚ - Verb - /wiːɪi/ -

Roman: *wíri*

You can use wiri to describe a distribution of properties found in the subject of wiri, using the ablative and/or allative as follows: ehobind wiri bómbo furdó "people range from wise to foolish". For the "exist" sense, one usually needs the continuous particle de. Synonym(s): happen, make happen, occur, have (an experience), hold (an event), enact, bring about, effect, appear (somewhere), turn up (somewhere), show up, exist, equals (mathematics)

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪm/ -

Roman: *wírim*

Synonym(s): event, occasion, effect, occurrence, existence, presence, staging, happening, happenstance

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪsi/ -

Roman: *wírisi*

Use the genitive to describe what it is that something is susceptible or prone to.

Synonym(s): prone to, in danger of, susceptible

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Adverb - /wiːɪpˈɪ/ -

Roman: *wíripar*

Synonym(s): in effect, essentially, basically, effectively

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚ - Verb - /wiːɪf/ -

Roman: *wírf*

Synonym(s): grow (transitive), raise, nurture, nourish

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Verb - /wiːɪfɛb/ -

Roman: *wírfeb*

Synonym(s): spread, expand, distribute

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪfɛbwɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *wírfebwir*

Synonym(s): distribution, area of effect, affected area, affected region

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪsou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wírso*

To speak of "surprising someone", you can say wiri wirso salumb "make a surprise happen with them". For instance, Smalngum rum wiri wirso pinumb! "That dragon surprised me!"

Synonym(s): surprising, shocking, unexpected, surprise, shock

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪd/ -

Roman: *wírd*

Synonym(s): carpet, cloth covering, tablecloth

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Verb - /wiːɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *wírdur*

Synonym(s): fold, shape, bend, twist

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪgrˈd/ -

Roman: *wírgind*

Synonym(s): badger

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪɒndɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *wírundil*

Synonym(s): settler, homemaker

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪɒˈdan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wírundān*

Synonym(s): channel, canal, waterway

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Verb - /wiːɪɒˈge/ -

Roman: *wírunge*

Synonym(s): settle, make a home, move in (to a house)

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪpˈoʊf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wírpof*

Synonym(s): kitchen

ᲙᲚᲗᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚᲙᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wiːɪtˈwɪm/ -

Roman: *wírtwim*

Synonym(s): sadness, unhappiness, crying, tears, sad, unhappy

Roman: *wírto*
 Synonym(s): cry, weep

Roman: *wīlma*
 Synonym(s): boil, persevere, press on, push forward, hang in there

Roman: *wīlmam*
 Synonym(s): boiling, steady state, equilibrium, balance, stable, in equilibrium, balanced

Roman: *wilmawir*
 Synonym(s): burst of progress, accomplishment, boost, achievement

Roman: *wilmunge*
 Synonym(s): scatter, disperse, driven away, forced into retreat

Roman: *wīlrundil*
 Synonym(s): owner, possessor

Roman: *wīlunge*
Synonym(s): own, possess, have

Roman: *wíflo*
Synonym(s): perform, act (in a play)

Roman: *wiflorn*
 Synonym(s): monument, ancient structure

Roman: *wiswan*
 Synonym(s): ford, shallow water, river crossing

Roman: *wího*
Synonym(s): float, drift, coast, glide, soar

Roman: *wībro*
Synonym(s): change (transitive), alter, affect, modify, transform

Roman: *wibrowir*
Synonym(s): change, swap, modification, alteration, tweak

Roman: *wibronarm*
Synonym(s): change, modification, alteration, mod

Roman: *wîbre*
 Synonym(s): grace, garnish, be decorative, be aesthetically appealing, go nicely with, suit (as in a garment suiting someone), complement

Roman: *wíðofwim*
 Synonym(s): trust, faith

Roman: *widofo*
 Synonym(s): trust, believe in, rely on, follow (not physically)

Roman: *widofodil*
Synonym(s): believer, follower (of a doctrine)

Roman: *wídigwir*
Synonym(s): attempt, effort, focus, goal, target

Roman: *wídigō*
Synonym(s): aim at, direct at, focus on, target

Roman: *wīgarmbwir*
Synonym(s): threat, danger, encroachment, adversary

Roman: *wīgarmbe*
 Synonym(s): oppose, threaten, encroach

Roman: *wigro*
 Synonym(s): put in, insert, deposit, season, garnish, stir in

Roman: *wígro sámo ómbeg*

Literally "put in too much salt".
 Synonym(s): cause trouble, act unreasonable, be irritating, cause problems, wreak havoc, meddle, make a mess, behave badly

Roman: *wígloronem*
 Synonym(s): terracotta, earthenware

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠮᠤᠴᠤᠨ - Verb - /wi:glouɪs/ -

Roman: *wíglors*

Synonym(s): burn, scorch, ignite

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:tʰwiɪ/ -

Roman: *wítwir*

Synonym(s): swell, swelling, overgrowth, foliage, yeast

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠳᠤᠨ - Verb - /wi:tʰouɪ/ -

Roman: *wítor*

Synonym(s): swell, expand, ripen, grow (of fruit or vegetables), rise (of pastry)

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Proper Noun - /wiɪmge:ⁿgi/ -

Roman: *wirmgengi*

Synonym(s): Wirmgengi (region)

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wiⁿge:ⁿgi/ -

Roman: *wingengi*

Synonym(s): prairie

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:moʊf/ -

Roman: *wémof*

Synonym(s): pepper, spice, detail, nitty-gritty, background (features), ambient (sounds)

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:mam/ -

Roman: *wémum*

Synonym(s): food

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ⁿdou/ -

Roman: *wéndo*

To say you are stressed out, you can use "Pin mondel wendo".

Synonym(s): stress, stressful, allergy, allergenic

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ⁿdougou/ -

Roman: *wéndogo*

To say what one has the advantage or privilege over, use the allative; to say what one is not allergic to or not affected by, use the genitive.

Synonym(s): advantage, advantageous, privilege, privileged, not allergic to, not affected by

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /wɛ:ⁿdi/ -

Roman: *wéndi*

Synonym(s): brew, mix

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ⁿdɛ/ -

Roman: *wénde*

Can be used to describe an argument that is able to defuse or de-escalate an unpleasant social situation, or defend someone from hostile speech.

Synonym(s): potion, medicine, defense (in an argument), de-escalation

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Numeral - /wɛ:ɪmtʰwɪt/ -

Roman: *wérmitwil*

Synonym(s): one thousand

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *wéral*

Synonym(s): copse, thicket, foliage

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪⁿg/ -

Roman: *wérng*

Synonym(s): chaotic

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪⁿgeⁿdaɪ/ -

Roman: *wérngendal*

Synonym(s): mountain range

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪɛ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wére*

Synonym(s): many, a lot of

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪd/ -

Roman: *wérd*

Especially used to refer to Fyvalian clans.

Synonym(s): clan, tribe

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ⁿgwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *wéngwir*

Synonym(s): dig site, mine, excavation

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /wɛ:ⁿge/ -

Roman: *wénge*

Synonym(s): dig, burrow, tunnel

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ⁿgem/ -

Roman: *wéngem*

Synonym(s): mining, digging, burrowing

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:t/ -

Roman: *wél*

Synonym(s): day

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪm/ -

Roman: *wélm*

Describes approximately the period from 4:40 - 6:00 am, but can also be a more general word for "morning".

Synonym(s): morning, dawn

ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪmoʊⁿbɪɛ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *wélmombre*

Synonym(s): birthday

ᲙᲗᲚᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:loun/ -

Roman: wélon

Synonym(s): testicles

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪben/ -

Roman: wélben

This is one of only a few times in the hobind day not associated with a meal. Traditionally this was the time that an ordinary hobind would get ready for bed, approximately 6:00 pm - 7:20 pm.

Synonym(s): west, sunset, evening, twilight

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:ɪbɛnd/ -

Roman: wélbend

Synonym(s): Mandelenian person

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Proper Noun - /wɛ:ɪbɛtʰoun/ -

Roman: wélbeton

Synonym(s): Mandelenia (continent)

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:swim/ -

Roman: wéswim

Synonym(s): audition, auditions

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗ - Verb - /wɛ:si/ -

Roman: wési

Synonym(s): hear

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:sɒnd/ -

Roman: wésund

Bedtime, approximately 7:20 - 8:40 pm. Traditionally, a hobind would go to bed around this time, taking some sweets or berries for a bedtime snack.

Synonym(s): bedtime, bedtime snack

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:bm/ -

Roman: wébin

Synonym(s): chest

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:deɪ/ -

Roman: wédel

Synonym(s): togetherness, solidarity, brotherhood, sisterhood, humanity, unity, union (of workers)

ᲙᲗᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:deɪlan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wédelan

Synonym(s): confluence, joining of two rivers

ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ:/ -

Roman: we

Synonym(s): front

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛnɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: wenél

Synonym(s): monkey, ape

ᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Numeral - /wɛ:ɪɑ:/ -

Roman: werá

Synonym(s): two, second

ᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wɛ:ɪɑ:/ -

Roman: werá

Synonym(s): both

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wɛ:ɪŋgʌŋg/ -

Roman: werngung

Takes a noun or verbal phrase, as with ingung, to indicate what the event is after.

Synonym(s): after, afterwards

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /wɛ:ɪŋgwa:ɪbɒ/ -

Roman: wengwámbu

Synonym(s): dig out, dig up, excavate, uncover, unearth

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /wɛslou:m/ -

Roman: weslóm

Synonym(s): hide (intransitive), vanish, conceal one's self, disappear

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɒ:ɪbɒu/ -

Roman: wúmbo

Synonym(s): big, large, tall, great

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɒ:ɪbɒun/ -

Roman: wúmbon

Synonym(s): important, significant, impressive, major

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɒ:ɪbɒuŋgou/ -

Roman: wúmbongo

Synonym(s): unimportant, insignificant, unimpressive, minor

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wɒ:ɪbɒuhɒ/ -

Roman: wúmbohar

Synonym(s): greatly, a lot, well, very

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɒ:ɪbɒleni/ -

Roman: wúmbleni

Synonym(s): greatness

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɒ:ɪbɒmoun/ -

Roman: wúmbemon

Synonym(s): magnificent, splendid, glorious

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wɒ:ɪbɒnd/ -

Roman: wúmbund

Literally "big folk", this is also used by halflings to refer to anyone who is not from their culture, human or otherwise - sometimes in a derisive sense.

Synonym(s): human

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:baɫ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wúbal

Synonym(s): hiding place, secret location, rendezvous point, hidden, obscured, unseen

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /wλ:bla/ -

Roman: wúblu

Synonym(s): swim

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /wλ:blam/ -

Roman: wúblum

Synonym(s): swimming (activity), aquatic, amphibious, marine

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Expression - /wλλ/ -

Roman: wur

Synonym(s): no

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /wλλ/ -

Roman: wur

Synonym(s): not

᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /wλλe:/ -

Roman: wurlé

Synonym(s): cannot

Ø WORDS:

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:miɪm/ -

Roman: ámirm

Synonym(s): spy, infiltrator

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:mbɛnd/ -

Roman: ámbend

Synonym(s): bone, interruption, intrusive, annoying

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /ɑ:wɛ/ -

Roman: áwe

Synonym(s): together

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:n/ - Inanimate -

Roman: án

Synonym(s): large city, metropolis, capital

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:nsɪɑ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: ánsra

Synonym(s): lodge, treehouse, elven home

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /ɑ:ndli/ -

Roman: ándli

Used only for the verb "to snow", not for the snow itself. Use ándem for the noun. Unlike déli, but similar to héndo, does not take an object and takes gur or wás/éwas as the subject.

Synonym(s): snow

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /ɑ:ndm/ -

Roman: ándin

Synonym(s): forge

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ndem/ -

Roman: ándem

Synonym(s): snow

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ndɛɪ/ -

Roman: ánderi

Synonym(s): grand, grandiose, aristocratic, classy

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Pronoun - /ɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: ár

Synonym(s): we

Ø᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ngas/ -

Roman: ángas

Synonym(s): civic, metropolitan, urban

Øʃʌʁ - Verb - /ɑːŋgroum/ -

Roman: *ángrom*

Use either the genitive or the locative to say where the subject is assigned to or stationed at. The genitive is considered more formal.

Synonym(s): be stationed, be assigned, be garrisoned, be placed, be established

Øʃʁ - Verb - /ɑːŋgou/ -

Roman: *ángo*

Takes the genitive case for the one being protected or saved.
Synonym(s): protect from, ward off, save from

Øʃʁ - Verb - /ɑːŋgoum/ -

Roman: *ángom*

Synonym(s): arrest, accost, kick out, banish

Øʃ · ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːŋgʌ/ -

Roman: *ángur*

Synonym(s): wall, obstacle

Ømʁʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːfʌ/ -

Roman: *álfir*

Synonym(s): reason, answer, explanation, cause

Ømʁʁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːfʁ/ -

Roman: *álswes*

Synonym(s): music

Ømʁʁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːfʁ/ -

Roman: *álswesind*

Synonym(s): musician

Ømʁʁ - Conjunction - /ɑːfʁ/ -

Roman: *álpár*

Synonym(s): because

Ømʁʁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːfʁ/ -

Roman: *áfloswis*

Describes a Fyvalian art form that has some similarities to rock music, especially in the counter-culture sense and the driving rhythms. Actual Fyvalian "rock" (called firesong by the Fyvalians) of course does not involve electric guitars, etc., but is similar enough that it can describe the real-world musical genre as well.
Synonym(s): rock n' roll, Fyvalian rock music, firesong

Ømʁʁ - Verb - /ɑːfʁ/ -

Roman: *ásnal*

Synonym(s): interfere, disrupt, meddle, disable, deactivate, sabotage

Ømʁʁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːfʁ/ -

Roman: *áslendi*

Synonym(s): bank, counting house

Øhʁ - Verb - /ɑːhoun/ -

Roman: *áhon*

Synonym(s): shout, scream, yell

Øʃʌ - Verb - /ɑːbi/ -

Roman: *ábi*

Synonym(s): bend, swivel, curve, sweep, swing

Øʃʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːbidwou/ -

Roman: *ábidwo*

Synonym(s): corner, bent object, bend, turn

Øʃʌ - Verb - /ɑːgroud/ -

Roman: *ágrod*

Synonym(s): prosper, flourish

Øʃʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑːgri/ -

Roman: *ágre*

Synonym(s): professor

WORDS:

ᠣᠷᠡᠷ - Expression - /ɑɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: arér

Synonym(s): as for us

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪma:flən/ -

Roman: almáflen

Synonym(s): enforce, carry out a law, put into practice, pass (a law), litigate

ᠠᠮᠠᠮᠣᠬᠣ - Verb - /ɑɪmou:həu/ -

Roman: almóho

Synonym(s): finalize, confirm, set in place, put finishing touches on

ᠠᠮᠠᠮᠤᠩᠭᠤᠯ - Verb - /ɑɪma:ŋgʌɪ/ -

Roman: almúngul

Synonym(s): dismantle, take apart, take to pieces, disassemble

ᠠᠮᠠᠮᠤᠪᠢᠷ - Verb - /ɑɪma:biɪ/ -

Roman: almúbir

Synonym(s): purify, filter, sift, weed out

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfwa:/ -

Roman: alfwá

Synonym(s): copy, reproduce, imitate

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:ɪm/ -

Roman: alfwérim

Synonym(s): multiplication (mathematics), reproduction, repopulation

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:ɪɛ/ -

Roman: alfwére

Synonym(s): multiply, increase in number, reproduce, repopulate

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfwe:ɪɛdɪ/ -

Roman: alfwéredil

Synonym(s): multiplier, factor

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfwɔ:ˈbɔu/ -

Roman: alfwúmbo

Synonym(s): expand (transitive), enlarge, make bigger

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfwɔ:baɪ/ -

Roman: alfwúbal

Synonym(s): hide (transitive), conceal, disguise, obscure

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfa:ŋgi/ -

Roman: alfángi

Synonym(s): send away, displace, dismiss, send out, expel

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfa:hi/ -

Roman: alfáhi

Synonym(s): increase in price, inflate prices, go up (prices), overprice

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfa:hm/ -

Roman: alfáhim

Synonym(s): inflation (monetary), overpricing

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfɪa:ɪi/ -

Roman: alfrári

Synonym(s): anger, incite, provoke, taunt, enrage

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfɪou:ɪɛ/ -

Roman: alfróle

Synonym(s): enable, make available, make obtainable, put up for auction, put on the market

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfouwa:ˈb/ -

Roman: alfowámb

Synonym(s): wake (transitive), rouse (transitive), awaken (transitive), cause to wake up

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪflɔ:ɪɪbwemɛˈd/ -

Roman: alflúlibwemend

Synonym(s): maximize, fill to capacity

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfɛ:mi/ -

Roman: alfémi

Synonym(s): reduce in size, shrink, shorten

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfɛ:ˈmbɪm/ -

Roman: alfémbir

Synonym(s): import, bring in (a product), localize

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfɛ:ɪb/ -

Roman: alférb

Synonym(s): extend across, cover the surface of, coat, be smeared across, cover (a surface by a substance)

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfɛ:ɪbwɪɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: alférbwir

Synonym(s): extent, coating, smear, covering (for a surface), tablecloth

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑɪfɛ:ɪnwɪɪ/ -

Roman: alfélnwir

Synonym(s): decrease, penalty, affliction, disability, handicap

ᠠᠮᠠᠫᠤᠯᠠᠭᠢᠨ - Verb - /ɑɪfɛ:ɪni/ -

Roman: alfélni

Synonym(s): weaken, debilitate, decrease, penalize, cause to shrivel, starve (transitive)

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃeːɪdɪoʊtʰoʊn/ -

Roman: *alféldroton*

Synonym(s): shift into the Fey Realm, get lost in the Fey Realm, vanish completely, never be seen again

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃeːmbeːlou/ -

Roman: *alfembélo*

Synonym(s): randomize, randomly generate, determine randomly, roll dice

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃfɛːɪd/ -

Roman: *alfúrd*

Synonym(s): trick, deceive, fool, outwit, exploit

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃfɛːɪg/ -

Roman: *alfúng*

Synonym(s): get further away from, move away from, get a look at from a distance, put in context, get the lay of the land, orient oneself, zoom out, decrease size of an image

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃbɪoʊːwi/ -

Roman: *albrówi*

Synonym(s): repair, fix, refurbish, remake

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃbouːflembi/ -

Roman: *albóflembi*

Synonym(s): smooth out, file down, erode, take the average, average over

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /aʃbouːflemblɪ/ -

Roman: *albóflembul*

Synonym(s): average

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /aʃɣɛːmb/ -

Roman: *alglámb*

Synonym(s): get closer to, approach, move toward, get a closer look at, peer more closely at, examine, magnify, zoom in on

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Proper Noun - /asaːɫa/ -

Roman: *asálla*

Synonym(s): the goddess Azalla

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /asaːɫeːd/ -

Roman: *asállend*

Synonym(s): cleric of Azalla

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Proper Noun - /asaːliːa/ -

Roman: *asálira*

Synonym(s): Azalia (country)

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Proper Noun - /asaːɫaːtʰoʊn/ -

Roman: *asalláton*

Synonym(s): Azalia (continent)

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Verb - /asaːɫaːlouːm/ -

Roman: *asallalóm*

Synonym(s): worship Azalla, be a member of Azalla's church, pray to Azalla

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /asaːɫaːlouːmim/ -

Roman: *asallalómim*

Synonym(s): Azalla's church, worship of Azalla, Azalian religion

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /abiːˈd/ -

Roman: *abínd*

To specify elbow versus knee, you can use abínd und "leg joint" and abínd bilnd "arm joint".

Synonym(s): elbow, knee, joint

᠋ᠣᠮᠰᠢᠳᠣᠮᠡᠨᠢᠷᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /abeːɫoʊs/ -

Roman: *abéllos*

Synonym(s): magic portal, gate spell

WORDS:

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːˈmban/ -

Roman: *námban*

Use the genitive case to indicate what something is the same as, i.e. namban lem "the same as you", namban wodli "the same as a wizard".

Synonym(s): equal, alike, same

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Adverb - /naːˈmatʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *námbatar*

Follows a clause that describes an action that is claimed to occur in the same way as the action in the main clause, i.e. Emb mowin pin nambatar, pin mowin emb. "I love you the same way you love me." Often the clause is begun by ri (especially if it is long), but this is not required. Can also be used with nouns, which then follow nambatar in the genitive case just as they would for namban: e.g. the Tallfellow proverb: Tabidil mawu nambatar robli. "A soldier eats as much as a chef."

Synonym(s): just as, the same way as, as much as, the same amount as

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːˈmboun/ -

Roman: *námbon*

Synonym(s): heavy, bulky, awkward, clumsy

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːwou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *náwo*

Most commonly used in Sylvan-influenced regions near Eldric as an alternative to résen.

Synonym(s): sea, ocean

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *náwir*

Synonym(s): action, deed, accomplishment

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːwɛɪ/ -

Roman: *náweri*

Synonym(s): restricted, limited

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵 - Verb - /naːɪ/ -

Roman: *nár*

Synonym(s): do, work, chat with, meet, behave, act (manner)

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːɪm.ɪba/ - Animate -

Roman: *nármriba*

Synonym(s): specialised, specialist, expert, authority (on a subject)

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Verb - /naːɪwi/ -

Roman: *nárwi*

Synonym(s): collaborate with, cooperate with, work together with

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːɪm/ -

Roman: *nárim*

Synonym(s): work, labor, discussion, meeting, job, occupation, profession

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Verb - /naːɪpʰwou/ -

Roman: *nálpwo*

Synonym(s): accept, allow, concede

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːɪpʰwouɪ/ -

Roman: *nálpwor*

Synonym(s): allowed, legal, acceptable

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːɪpʰwougouɪ/ -

Roman: *nálpwogor*

Synonym(s): forbidden, illegal, unacceptable

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Verb - /naːbaɪ/ -

Roman: *nábur*

Synonym(s): open, push aside, enter, turn on, start

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵 - Conjunction - /naɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nru*

Synonym(s): of which, for which, with which

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːmis/ -

Roman: *nómis*

Synonym(s): gnome

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːwɪɪˈd/ -

Roman: *nówurnd*

Synonym(s): pigeon meat, dove meat

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈdou/ -

Roman: *nóndo*

Synonym(s): mouse, rodent

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈdɛɪ/ -

Roman: *nónder*

Synonym(s): clitoris

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːɪˈbi/ -

Roman: *nórmbi*

Synonym(s): shield

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːɪa/ -

Roman: *nóra*

More sophisticated and uppity language than léto.

Synonym(s): powerful, mighty

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːɪasm/ -

Roman: *nórasin*

Synonym(s): power, strength, might

𐌵𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːɪˈd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *nórnd*

Synonym(s): armor, coat, protective gear, armored, protected (against attack)

ሂጅ ሶ ር ሶ ጋ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:r'dɪɒm/ -

Roman: *nórndrum*

Synonym(s): tampon, feminine pad

ሂጅ ሶ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹi/ -

Roman: *nóri*

Synonym(s): blue

ሂጅ ሶ ገ ህ ጋ ገ ል ገ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹɪswɪfi/ -

Roman: *nóriswif*

Synonym(s): light blue

ሂጅ ሶ ር ጋ ጋ ጋ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹdwaɪmb/ -

Roman: *nórdwumb*

Synonym(s): purple

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ ሶ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹgɹoun/ -

Roman: *nóngron*

Synonym(s): dire rat, giant rat

ሂጅ ሶ ገ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹgis/ -

Roman: *nóngis*

Generally describes a wild, feral rat that is likely quite aggressive. For rats in general, lab rats or pet rats, tírof is often more appropriate.

Synonym(s): rat

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ ር ሶ ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹgeɪdaɪ/ -

Roman: *nóngendal*

Synonym(s): goat

ሂጅ ሶ ገ ገ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹɪwɪɹ/ -

Roman: *nólwir*

Synonym(s): gift, present, contribution, donation, tax, tax income

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ - Verb - /nou:ɹou/ -

Roman: *nólo*

The person being given a gift is the object of nolo, while the gift itself is marked with the genitive case.

Synonym(s): give to, offer, add to

ሂጅ ሶ ጋ ሶ ሶ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɹwaɪɹgou/ -

Roman: *nóbwarngo*

Synonym(s): lobster, crawfish, crustacean

ሂጅ ር ሶ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:dɹi/ -

Roman: *nódri*

Synonym(s): Korlian wine

ሂጅ ር ጠ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:dli/ -

Roman: *nódl*

"Comfort food" or "just like mom used to make" are good English analogies for the sort of taste this describes.

Also refers to periods of time or experiences that are comforting or relaxing by analogy with the sort of pleasant taste this describes in food. In this use, it differs from dlúmbe in that it implies familiarity, perhaps as a chief reason for the comfort; it should not be used to describe out-of-the-ordinary comfort, such as a lavish vacation, etc.

Synonym(s): good-tasting in a relaxing/familiar way, comforting, relaxing, familiar, nostalgic, comfort food

ሂጅ ር ጠ ገ ሶ ሶ ሶ - Adverb - /nou:dɪhɪɹ/ -

Roman: *nódlhar*

Synonym(s): comfortably, enjoyably, relaxingly, pleasantly (in a familiar way), deliciously (in a familiar way), nostalgically

ሂጅ ር ጠ ሶ ሶ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:dɪni/ -

Roman: *nódleni*

Synonym(s): comfort (physical), convenience, homey atmosphere, luxury, amenity

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ - Verb - /nou:pɪa/ -

Roman: *nópa*

Synonym(s): like, enjoy

ሂጅ ሶ ገ ህ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:pɪm/ -

Roman: *nópim*

Synonym(s): happiness, joy, pleasure

ሂጅ ጋ ሶ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nouwɪ:n/ - Animate -

Roman: *nowún*

Synonym(s): ox, beast of burden

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ ሶ ህ ሶ ሶ ሶ ሶ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nouɪmou:slɛwɪɹ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *nolmóslewir*

Synonym(s): inspiration, suggestion

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ ሶ ህ ሶ ሶ ሶ ሶ - Verb - /nouɪmou:slɛɹ/ -

Roman: *nolmósler*

Synonym(s): inspire, suggest, give the idea

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nɪ:ma/ -

Roman: *níma*

Synonym(s): naked, nude

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nɪ:rou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *níro*

Synonym(s): lava, magma

ሂጅ ሶ ሶ - Verb - /nɪ:ba/ -

Roman: *níba*

Synonym(s): preach, proselytize, convert

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:p^hewous/ -

Roman: *nípewos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): stock (of a company), share (in a company)

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:t^hwim/ -

Roman: *nítwim*

Synonym(s): sexuality

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ni:t^hou/ -

Roman: *nító*

Synonym(s): have sex, be intimate

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ɹa:li/ -

Roman: *niráli*

Synonym(s): sin, sinfulness

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ni:ɹa:f/ -

Roman: *niráf*

Synonym(s): sin

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:rou:wi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *nirówi*

Synonym(s): eruption, erupting (volcano), smoldering, smoking

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Proper Noun - /ni:rou:li/ - Animate -

Roman: *niróli*

Synonym(s): hell, Inferno (plane)

ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ɹe:ɫdas/ -

Roman: *niréldas*

Synonym(s): university, college

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ne:ɹme:/ -

Roman: *nérme*

Synonym(s): clothes, item of clothing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ne:ɹi/ -

Roman: *néri*

Synonym(s): cover, block, obscure, hide (transitive)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Numeral - /ne⁹gɹa:/ -

Roman: *nengrá*

Synonym(s): ten

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /ne⁹gɹa:haɹ/ -

Roman: *nengráhar*

Above ten, adverbial numerals like this are just written out as the numeral plus a -har ending, though they may be pronounced differently. For instance, grálimbhar "eleven times" is pronounced more like grálipar, but it isn't spelled that way.

Synonym(s): ten times

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹ:^mbɹaf/ -

Roman: *númbraf*

Synonym(s): sheep

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Conjunction - /nɹ:⁹ou/ -

Roman: *núro*

Synonym(s): from which, away from which

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹ:⁹ɫ/ -

Roman: *núl*

Synonym(s): object, thing, item

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹ:⁹ɫbeⁿd/ -

Roman: *núlbend*

Especially used to refer to a dinner table, but can refer to any surface suitable for eating on. Not usually used to describe work surfaces; for that, see rónarm.

Synonym(s): table

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹ:⁹souɡɹib/ -

Roman: *núsogrib*

Synonym(s): challenge, dare, taunt, test

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /nɹ:⁹souɡi/ -

Roman: *núsogi*

Synonym(s): challenge, test, dare, incite

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹ:⁹sɹ/ -

Roman: *núsu*

Typically used to describe attempts to protect natural features from being destroyed or blemished. Often associated with the Fey Realm.

Synonym(s): refuge, preserve, shelter, park

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹ:⁹sɹ houɹou:m/ -

Roman: *núsu horóm*

Synonym(s): nature preserve, national park, wilderness preserve

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Conjunction - /nɹ/ -

Roman: *nu*

Synonym(s): who, whom, which, that

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /nɹɹwe:^mb/ -

Roman: *nuwémb*

Synonym(s): steel

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Conjunction - /nɹɹou:/ -

Roman: *nuró*

Synonym(s): to which, toward which

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Conjunction - /nɹ⁹g/ -

Roman: *nung*

Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

၂ WORDS:

၂ဝ - Expression - /ɪɑː/ -

Roman: rá

Expression used to get someone's attention. Not explicitly a word.
Synonym(s): hey, yo, whoa

၂ဝယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːm/ -

Roman: rám

Synonym(s): hilltop, uphill, mound

၂ဝယ · ၂ဝ - Verb - /ɪɑːmʌʊgɛ/ -

Roman: rámunge

Synonym(s): consume, devour

၂ဝယ၂ - Verb - /ɪɑːˈbi/ -

Roman: rámbi

Synonym(s): bite

၂ဝ၂ဝယ - Verb - /ɪɑːwas/ -

Roman: ráwas

May be either transitive or intransitive.
Synonym(s): move, shift, quiver, shake, shiver

၂ဝ၂ဝယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːwen/ -

Roman: ráwen

Synonym(s): boar, pig

၂ဝဇ၂ယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈdɪn/ -

Roman: rándin

Synonym(s): symbol, insignia, coat of arms

၂ဝဇ · ၂ဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈdɪl/ -

Roman: rándur

Synonym(s): hills, hilly region

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɪ/ -

Roman: rári

Synonym(s): angry, furious, mean, unfriendly

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ - Numeral - /ɪɑːˈgɪɑ/ -

Roman: rángra

Synonym(s): twenty

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ - Numeral - /ɪɑːˈgɪɑˈgɪɑ/ -

Roman: rángrangra

Synonym(s): two hundred

၂ဝ၂ဝဇ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgou/ -

Roman: rángo

Synonym(s): goose, waterfowl

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgleɪouˈb/ -

Roman: rángleromb

Also describes the period from approximately 12:40 - 2:00 am.
Synonym(s): after-midnight tea

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgleɪm/ -

Roman: ránglelm

Synonym(s): tea

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ယဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgleɪmwa/ -

Roman: ránglelmwa

Also describes the period of time when afternoon tea is typically taken, approximately 2:00 - 3:20 pm.
Synonym(s): afternoon tea, afternoon

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ယဝ၂ယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈgleɪmɪˈb/ -

Roman: ránglelmrimb

Also refers to the time period when morning tea is taken, approximately 10:00 - 11:20 am.
Synonym(s): midmorning, morning tea

၂ဝ၂ဝ - Verb - /ɪɑːˈgɛ/ -

Roman: ránge

Synonym(s): swallow, put up with, deal with, get done, tolerate

၂ဝယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːs/ -

Roman: rás

Synonym(s): pearl

၂ဝယဝဇယ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈsnous/ -

Roman: rásnos

Especially used to describe a heightened state of being and thinking granted by Soltus.
Synonym(s): enlightenment, salvation

၂ဝယဝ၂ဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈsɪɑ/ -

Roman: rásra

Synonym(s): storm, thunderstorm, tempest

၂ဝယဝဇ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈsou/ -

Roman: ráso

Synonym(s): rude, impolite

၂ဝယဝ၂ဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈsɪɪ/ -

Roman: rásir

Synonym(s): pretty, attractive, appealing

၂ဝယဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈsɪleni/ -

Roman: rásileni

Synonym(s): beauty, attractiveness, appeal, good looks

၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ၂ဝ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːˈblewa/ -

Roman: ráblewa

Synonym(s): northeast, northeastern

ᠠᠷᠢᠪᠢᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:brʲgm/ -

Roman: *rábingin*

Synonym(s): horsefly

ᠠᠷᠢᠪᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:bɛ/ -

Roman: *rábe*

Synonym(s): north

ᠠᠷᠢᠪᠡᠰᠡᠰᠡ - Numeral - /ɪɑ:bɛʃswɛ/ -

Roman: *rábelswe*

Synonym(s): two million

ᠠᠷᠢᠪᠡᠭ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:bɛg/ -

Roman: *rábeg*

Synonym(s): seagull

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:dan/ -

Roman: *rádan*

Synonym(s): forest, woods

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠣᠭ - Verb - /ɪɑ:gouɪ/ -

Roman: *rágor*

Synonym(s): guard, protect, defend, save

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠣᠭᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:gouɪm/ -

Roman: *rágorim*

Synonym(s): protection, defense, defending, protecting, protectorate, protective, defensive

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠣᠭᠠᠳᠢᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:gouɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *rágordil*

Synonym(s): guard, protector, defender

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠣᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:gous/ -

Roman: *rágos*

Synonym(s): court, trial

ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠ - Verb - /ɪɑ:ma:/ -

Roman: *ramá*

Synonym(s): reply, respond, answer

ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠᠪᠠᠭᠢᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:ma:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *ramáwir*

Synonym(s): reply, response, answer

ᠠᠷᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᠠ - Verb - /ɪɑ:mbrɪlɪ/ -

Roman: *rambílu*

Synonym(s): restore, bring back, reset, return (to a previous configuration)

ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠷ - Adverb - /ɪɑ:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: *rawár*

Synonym(s): finally, at last

ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:wou:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rawó*

Synonym(s): last, final

ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠡᠷᠠᠮᠢ - Numeral - /ɪɑ:wɛ:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *rawérmi*

Synonym(s): two thousand

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑ'dwou:ma/ -

Roman: *randwóma*

Synonym(s): revisit, resume, restart

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ'dwou:mam/ -

Roman: *randwómam*

Synonym(s): reformation, restarting, reimagining, reformed, reimagined

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Expression - /ɪɑ'dwou:"dɛhaɪ/ -

Roman: *randwóndehar*

One typically uses the locative, not the ablative, to describe what someone is welcomed to: Randwondehar Babandelglibumb!

"Welcome back to Babandelglib!" (lit. welcome back at Babandelglib)

Synonym(s): welcome back, good to see you again

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑ'dwɛ:ɪglɛɪ/ -

Roman: *randwéngler*

Synonym(s): recover, regain, get back, salvage

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑ'drou:nɪɪ/ -

Roman: *randrónir*

Synonym(s): put back, return (an item), bring back, reestablish, reform, revive, resurrect

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑ'dou:/ -

Roman: *randó*

Synonym(s): return

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪɑ'dou:"bɪɪn/ -

Roman: *randómbiln*

Used especially when discussing transmutation spells and magic.

Synonym(s): revert, change back, reform

ᠠᠷᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ'dou:dɪɪ/ -

Roman: *randódil*

A shorter variant of holumrandódil.

Synonym(s): adventurer

ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑbwɛ:ɪbɛn/ -

Roman: *rabwélben*

Synonym(s): northwest, northwestern

Page 28 of 119

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨ - Verb - /ɔuːˈdloubɔu/ -

Roman: *róndlobro*

Synonym(s): pull up, pull out, take out, remove (from a container), extract, extricate

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈdlɛ/ -

Roman: *róndle*

Synonym(s): tasty, delicious, fun, enjoyable

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Adverb - /ɔuːˈdlɛhɔɪ/ -

Roman: *róndlehar*

Synonym(s): enjoyably, deliciously, pleasantly, as one desires, the way one wants to

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈɪdlɔu/ -

Roman: *rórdron*

Synonym(s): donkey, ass, mule, burro

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈgm/ -

Roman: *róngin*

Synonym(s): floor

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈt/ -

Roman: *ról*

Often used in place names, i.e. Rolbrel "Flower Point".

Synonym(s): landmark, natural feature, point (in a wilderness area), stop (as place name)

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈlɛ/ -

Roman: *róle*

To say for whom the thing is available or obtainable, use the genitive.

Synonym(s): available, for sale, obtainable

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈlɛleni/ -

Roman: *róleleni*

Going back to the actual Hobbitzin this shouldn't be the form (because the R in rôle comes from the same classifier as the I in leni), but rôleleni was coined by analogy with other -leni nouns after the original source of role was long forgotten.

Synonym(s): availability, accessibility

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈlɛgou/ -

Roman: *rólego*

To say for whom the thing is not available or obtainable, use the genitive.

Synonym(s): unavailable, not for sale, unobtainable

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈflɛhɔɪ/ -

Roman: *rófluhin*

Synonym(s): bomb, explosive device

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈflɛtʰɪpʰɔɪ/ -

Roman: *rófluturpun*

Synonym(s): apocalypse, armageddon, end of the world

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈfi/ -

Roman: *rófi*

Synonym(s): happy, glad, smiling, healthy

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈs/ -

Roman: *rós*

Synonym(s): girl, young woman, maiden, daughter, niece, young (of women and girls)

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈsmɛˈd/ -

Roman: *rósmend*

Synonym(s): motion, movement

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈswɪɪ/ -

Roman: *róswir*

Synonym(s): behavior, operation, activity, mechanics, routine, modus operandi

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈsɪwouˈmb/ -

Roman: *rósrawomb*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): nuclear fusion, fusion fire, secretfire, thermonuclear

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈsm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rósin*

Synonym(s): wheel, wheeled vehicle, cart

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈsmwɔ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rósinwa*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): bicycle, motorbike

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈbwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *róbwir*

Synonym(s): question, request, concern

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈbɔˈmb/ -

Roman: *róbamb*

Synonym(s): beach, seaside, coast, riverside, shore, riverbank

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɔuːˈbɔu/ -

Roman: *róbro*

Synonym(s): ask, inquire, wonder, ponder, consider

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɔuːˈbɪs/ -

Roman: *róblis*

Synonym(s): want, wish

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰᠤᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɔuːˈbi/ -

Roman: *róbi*

Synonym(s): chef, artist, visionary

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Verb - /ɹou:dlou/ -

Roman: *ródlo*

Synonym(s): follow, track, trail, sneak up on

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹou:dis/ -

Roman: *ródis*

Not in use by ehobind speakers.

Synonym(s): file (computer)

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹou:pʰa/ -

Roman: *rópa*

Synonym(s): black, dark, low (in pitch)

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Adverb - /ɹou:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *rópar*

Synonym(s): well, nicely, happily, beautifully

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Proper Noun - /ɹou:pʰagɹouᵐb/ -

Roman: *rópagromb*

Synonym(s): Underdark

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹouⁿda:ʔa/ -

Roman: *rondála*

Synonym(s): god, goddess, deity

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹouse:mi/ -

Roman: *rosémi*

Synonym(s): granddaughter

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹi:ᵐb/ -

Roman: *rímb*

Synonym(s): pie, cake

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹi:ᵐbwouⁿd/ -

Roman: *rímbwond*

Synonym(s): omelette

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹi:ᵐbam/ -

Roman: *rímbam*

Synonym(s): ranged, projectile

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹi:ʔsʔa/ -

Roman: *rílsla*

Synonym(s): zoo, menagerie, animal shelter

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ - Conjunction - /ɹi/ -

Roman: *ri*

Synonym(s): while, as, although, despite

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹiᵐbwe:ɹ/ -

Roman: *rimbwér*

Synonym(s): menu, list

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹiᵐbwe:ɹeʔeʔ/ -

Roman: *rimbwérelel*

Synonym(s): calendar

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹiᵐbʔa:m/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rimbúm*

Synonym(s): straight, direct, precise, well-aimed, on target

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Verb - /ɹipʰa:/ -

Roman: *ripá*

The object is the weapon being fired, not the target. For instance "Pin ripa grefaher morgó", "I shoot (my) crossbow at the zombie."
Synonym(s): fire, shoot, launch, propel

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹipʰa:dwou/ -

Roman: *ripádwo*

Synonym(s): catapult, ballista, siege weapon, projectile weapon, gun, rifle

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Verb - /ɹe:moun/ -

Roman: *rémon*

Synonym(s): catch, outrun

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹe:mi/ -

Roman: *rémi*

Synonym(s): nipple

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹe:méⁿdwiɹ/ -

Roman: *rémendwir*

Synonym(s): meeting (esp. by chance), encounter, sighting

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Verb - /ɹe:méⁿdi/ -

Roman: *rémendi*

Synonym(s): meet, see one another

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹe:méⁿdigoʊ/ -

Roman: *rémendigo*

Synonym(s): strange (person), stranger, foreigner, unmet, unknown

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹe:ᵐb/ -

Roman: *rémb*

Synonym(s): flat, thin, narrow, short, soft (of sounds), bland (of food), not intense, not nutritious, not dense, sparse

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹe:wi/ - Animate -

Roman: *réwi*

Synonym(s): grim, malevolent, fell, satanic, wicked

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹe:weɹɪn/ -

Roman: *réwerin*

Synonym(s): negative energy

ᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠨᠳᠤ - Pronoun - /ɹe:n/ -

Roman: *rén*

Synonym(s): you (plural)

Synonym(s): close, shut, stop (transitive), prevent, turn off, cancel

Synonym(s): previous

Synonym(s): dictatorship, fascism, authoritarianism

Synonym(s): vanish, fade

Synonym(s): democracy, republic, democratic, republican

Synonym(s): box, container, carton, crate

Synonym(s): lake

Synonym(s): license, royal decree

Synonym(s): license, decree

Synonym(s): blue-green, aquamarine in color

Synonym(s): sea, ocean

Synonym(s): inland sea, great lake

Synonym(s): running (as a sport or adjective), galloping

Synonym(s): run, race

Synonym(s): run, gallop, sprint

Synonym(s): robin, thrush

Synonym(s): disgusting, smelly, stinky

Synonym(s): castle

Not in common hobind use.
Synonym(s): computer keyboard

Synonym(s): envoy, emissary, diplomat

Synonym(s): as for y'all

Synonym(s): frontier, uncharted land, border

Synonym(s): pit fiend, archdevil, demon lord

Synonym(s): pit lord, archdevil, Satan

Synonym(s): shape, form, body

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːᵐb/ -

Roman: *rúmb*

Synonym(s): blood, bile

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːᵐbaɪ/ -

Roman: *rúmbar*

Synonym(s): blood from one's period

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Verb - /ɿɿːᵐbɪn/ -

Roman: *rúmbin*

Synonym(s): have one's period

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːᵐgeⁿd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rúngend*

Synonym(s): housing, living space, infrastructure, support system

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Verb - /ɿɿːsɪ/ -

Roman: *rúsil*

Synonym(s): regret

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːsɪɪ/ -

Roman: *rústillir*

Synonym(s): regret, regretted, regrettable, unfortunate

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgwin/ -

Roman: *rúgwin*

Synonym(s): pot, saucepan, mixing bowl

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgɪɛ/ -

Roman: *rúgrel*

Synonym(s): brick

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Verb - /ɿɿːgouɪ/ -

Roman: *rúgor*

Synonym(s): keep, store, preserve, pickle, maintain

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgouɪm/ -

Roman: *rúgorim*

Synonym(s): maintenaince, preservation, pickling, upkeep

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgouɪm/ -

Roman: *rúgorin*

Synonym(s): container, pen (for animals), cell, pantry, cellar, larder

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Verb - /ɿɿːgouɪɛ/ -

Roman: *rúgore*

Synonym(s): survive, recover (from injury or illness)

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgouɪa/ - Animate -

Roman: *rúgola*

Synonym(s): collaboration, community, partnership

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgi/ -

Roman: *rúgi*

Synonym(s): slow

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgrⁿgou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rúgingo*

Synonym(s): boathouse, port, harbor

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Adverb - /ɿɿːgɪhaɪ/ -

Roman: *rúgihar*

Synonym(s): slowly

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɿɿːgem/ -

Roman: *rúgem*

Synonym(s): studio, workshop, art center

ᠠᠢᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢᠨᠢ - Adverb - /ɿɿːpⁿaɪ/ -

Roman: *rúpar*

Intensive/expletive adjective (it literally means "bloody"), used to describe one's deep disgust with a situation similar to English expletives like "fucking".

Synonym(s): fucking, bloody, god damn

ᠠᠢ - Conjunction - /ɿɿ/ -

Roman: *ru*

Variant of nru appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): of which, for which, with which

ᠠᠢᠢ - Particle - /ɿɿm/ -

Roman: *rum*

Synonym(s): was, did

✎ WORDS:

ᲙᲗᲐ - Verb - /ou:ma/ -

Roman: óma

Synonym(s): represent, symbolize, imply

ᲙᲗᲐᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:mahm/ -

Roman: ómahin

Synonym(s): granary, food storehouse

ᲙᲗᲐᲗᲐᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:mahem/ -

Roman: ómahem

Synonym(s): feast, wonderful experience, period of prosperity, golden age, fantastic, wonderful, plentiful, prosperous

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲐᲗ᲏ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:magaphi/ -

Roman: ómagapi

Synonym(s): starving, famished, empty, deserted, bleak, devoid of food, bare, lifeless, worthless, invalid, lacking substance, bankrupt, bankruptcy

ᲙᲗᲐᲗᲐᲗ - Verb - /ou:mian/ -

Roman: ómran

Synonym(s): lead, guide, preside, rule, govern

ᲙᲗᲐᲗᲐᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:mianim/ -

Roman: ómranim

Synonym(s): leadership, rule, governing

ᲙᲗᲐᲗᲐᲗᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:mrandi/ -

Roman: ómrandil

Synonym(s): mayor, leader, governor

ᲙᲗᲐᲗ᲏ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:mbi/ - Animate -

Roman: ómbi

For the physical sensation one uses "mon ombi", but "mondel ombi" for the more metaphorical uses.

Synonym(s): hungry, enthusiastic, eager, excited, motivated

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Numeral - /ou:mbelswe/ -

Roman: ómbelswe

Synonym(s): four million

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ - Adverb - /ou:mbeg/ -

Roman: ómbeg

Synonym(s): too much, overly, unnecessarily

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:wes/ -

Roman: ówes

Synonym(s): ear

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:ndese/ -

Roman: óndese

Synonym(s): distortion, mutation

ᲙᲗᲐᲗ - Verb - /ou:i/ -

Roman: ór

Synonym(s): stand in place, stay still, hold position

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rwε/ -

Roman: órwe

Synonym(s): telescope

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:raf/ - Animate -

Roman: óraf

Synonym(s): citizen, member, landowner, city dweller

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rous/ -

Roman: óros

Synonym(s): research

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rɔwɪ/ -

Roman: órngwir

Synonym(s): attachment, binding, knot, tie, restraint

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ - Verb - /ou:rɔgou/ -

Roman: órngo

Synonym(s): tie, knot, attach, bind

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Verb - /ou:rɔgoumbε/ -

Roman: órngombe

Synonym(s): lock, secure, seal off

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rɔgeɔg/ -

Roman: órngeng

Synonym(s): mortar

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rim/ -

Roman: órim

Synonym(s): still, stationary, static, motionless, stillness, state, stagnant, halted, stopped, idle, not working

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rɔg/ - Animate -

Roman: óring

Synonym(s): lawful, peaceful, orderly, organized

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Verb - /ou:rɔgou/ -

Roman: óringo

Synonym(s): behave lawfully, follow the rules, not rock the boat, cooperate, conform

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ᲏Თ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:rɔn/ - Animate -

Roman: órilan

Especially used to describe non-hobind governments, but may be used to describe any type of government.

Synonym(s): government, ruling elite

ᲙᲗᲐᲑᲑᲗ - Numeral - /ou:ɔga/ -

Roman: óngra

Synonym(s): forty

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Numeral - /ou:ᵑɡɪᵑɡɪɔ/ -

Roman: *óngrangra*

Synonym(s): four hundred

ᲛᲚᲗᲗ - Verb - /ou:ᵑɡɛ/ -

Roman: *ónge*

Synonym(s): dislike, hate, infect, contaminate, spread (a disease)

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:ᵑɡɛᵐbɒmi/ - Animate -

Roman: *óngebumi*

Synonym(s): annoying, irritating, frustrating, obnoxious

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:ᵑɡɛɪ/ -

Roman: *ónger*

Synonym(s): dirty, filthy, unclean

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /ou:ᵑᵐdɪ/ -

Roman: *óldri*

Synonym(s): vomit, throw up

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:ᵑᵐb/ -

Roman: *ólimb*

Synonym(s): room, section, partition

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:ᵑᵐbɒɪn/ -

Roman: *ólimboln*

Synonym(s): chapter (of a book)

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /ou:ᵑfɛɪ/ -

Roman: *ólfer*

Synonym(s): dress, put on

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:ᵑbɒn/ -

Roman: *ólbun*

Synonym(s): skin, coating

ᲛᲚᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:s/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ós*

Synonym(s): record, document

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:snmɛɪ/ -

Roman: *ósninel*

Synonym(s): civilization, society

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:slɔ/ -

Roman: *ósla*

Synonym(s): mortal, mundane

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sɪɛ/ -

Roman: *ósise*

Synonym(s): debate, discussion, oratory, rhetoric

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sɪbwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ósibwir*

Synonym(s): experiment, measurement, observation, experimental result, experimental data

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /ou:sɪbɪɪ/ -

Roman: *ósibir*

Synonym(s): do experiments, experiment

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sɪbɪɪm/ -

Roman: *ósibirim*

Synonym(s): experimentation, experimental design, experimental

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sɪbɛ/ -

Roman: *ósibe*

Synonym(s): experiment, apparatus

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:hi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *óhi*

Synonym(s): lens, Qaelian glass, spyglass

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:bas/ -

Roman: *óbas*

Synonym(s): penguin

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:bɪsɔ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *óbisa*

Synonym(s): mountaintop, peak

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:dɪɔs/ -

Roman: *ódras*

Synonym(s): library

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:dousnouᵐb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ódosnomb*

Synonym(s): campus, student housing

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:dɛɪ/ -

Roman: *ódel*

Synonym(s): flavor, value, worth

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:pʰɒn/ -

Roman: *ópan*

Synonym(s): spoon, ladle

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:pʰɪm/ -

Roman: *ópin*

Synonym(s): larder, pantry, major (academic), department, division (of an organization)

ᲛᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:pʰɛᵐb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ópemb*

Synonym(s): oak tree, acorn

ᲛᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ou:pʰɛg/ -

Roman: *ópeg*

Synonym(s): seaport, harbor

Პ WORDS:

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /oomaha:ɪ/ -

Roman: *omahár*

Not plural in Tallfellow by default; pluralizing it implies several sets of remains. Also used idiomatically, i.e. de wirwem omahar "cooking the leftovers" is about equivalent to "rising from the ashes" in English.

Synonym(s): leftovers, remains

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective -

/oomɪandɪʔwa:ˈmboʊ/ -

Roman: *omrandilwúmbó*

Synonym(s): Great-Mayor

ᲞᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /ouwa:ˈm/ -

Roman: *owám̃b*

Synonym(s): wake up, get out of bed

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ouwa:ˈmbl̃a/ -

Roman: *owám̃bla*

Synonym(s): Skywake (Azalian month), September

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Expression - /ouwaˈmwou:ˈdehaɪ/ -

Roman: *owambwóndehar*

Synonym(s): good morning

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Numeral - /ouwɛ:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *owérm̃i*

Synonym(s): four thousand

ᲞᲗᲗᲗ - Numeral - /ouˈda:/ -

Roman: *ondá*

Synonym(s): four

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ouˈda:ɪɪɪ/ -

Roman: *ondárul*

Synonym(s): square, tetrahedron

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /ouˈda:haɪ/ -

Roman: *ondáhar*

Synonym(s): four times

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ouɪwɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *orwém̃i*

Synonym(s): magnifying glass

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /ouɪnou:/ -

Roman: *ornó*

Synonym(s): help, comfort, soothe

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ouɪnou:m/ -

Roman: *ornóm̃*

Synonym(s): help, aid, support, comfort

ᲞᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Proper Noun - /ouɪ:si/ -

Roman: orísi

Synonym(s): Orision (country)

ᲞᲚᲗ - Adverb - /ouɪ:/ -

Roman: oré

Synonym(s): always, forever

ᲞᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /ouɪ:ɪ/ -

Roman: orér

Synonym(s): constant, unending, nonstop, continuous, permanent

ᲞᲙ - Noun/Adjective - /ouɪ/ -

Roman: ol

Synonym(s): outside

ᲞᲙᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ouloʊsna:t/ -

Roman: olosnál

Synonym(s): copyright

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲚᲚᲗᲗ - Verb - /ousmi:ɪˈbe/ -

Roman: osmírmbe

Synonym(s): ignore, disregard, avoid, shun, block out, paint over, blot out, eliminate a taste by adding spice

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ousnɛrou:ɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: osneróri

Synonym(s): volcano, portal to the Inferno, portal to hell

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ousouga:dous/ -

Roman: osogádos

Synonym(s): encyclopedia, reference book

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ousi:ɡɪsɛ/ -

Roman: osígise

Synonym(s): hypothesis

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ousigou:m/ -

Roman: osigóm

Synonym(s): evocation (school of magic), physics

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ousigou:moutʰɪɛ/ -

Roman: osigómotre

Synonym(s): physicist, evoker

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ouba:ˈɡm/ -

Roman: obáŋgin

Synonym(s): commerce, trade, business

ᲞᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /oupʰɛɡi:ɪpʰwag/ -

Roman: opegírpwag

Synonym(s): spaceport

Კ WORDS:

ᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /ʔa:wʌ/ -

Roman: láwu

Synonym(s): also, too

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɪˈbeɡi/ -

Roman: lármbegi

Synonym(s): curious, suspicious, intrigued

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɪoʊmsɛs/ -

Roman: láromses

Synonym(s): new friend, new partner, new special person

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɪləni/ -

Roman: lárleni

Halfings view the climate of a given region as the sky's "personality", larleni la (usually shortened to just larleni).
Synonym(s): personality, behavior (in general), personality type, climate (in a region or the world in general)

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɪʌs/ -

Roman: lárus

Gender-neutral term to refer to progeny of any gender. Also serves as a gender-neutral word for "young" when píbin and rós are inappropriate.

Synonym(s): child, son, daughter, niece, nephew, young

ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa/ -

Roman: la

Synonym(s): our, ours

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔaɪʌ:smi/ -

Roman: larúsmi

Synonym(s): grandchild, grandson, granddaughter

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:ˈbɛɪɪt/ -

Roman: lómbéral

Synonym(s): outcast, deported criminal

ᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:ˈd/ -

Roman: lónd

Synonym(s): bag, sack

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:ˈda/ -

Roman: lónða

Synonym(s): blissful, wonderful, ecstatic

ᲙᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:ˈdaˈɡous/ -

Roman: lóndangos

Synonym(s): monk, martial artist

Synonym(s): one, first

Synonym(s): priority, ranked position, seed (in a competition), handicap (in a competition), vital, crucial, instrumental, core

Synonym(s): once, one time

Synonym(s): any, given, some (sort of)

Synonym(s): if

Synonym(s): please

Synonym(s): brilliant, genius

Synonym(s): some, a few, several, multiple, decent amount of, fair amount of

Synonym(s): slave, servant, maid

Synonym(s): false, wrong, incorrect, invalid

Synonym(s): falsely, untruthfully, wrongfully, incorrectly

Synonym(s): lie, misdirect

Synonym(s): saved file, saved game, note, memo, saved, recorded

Synonym(s): write down, record, save (a file)

Synonym(s): countless, endless, numberless

Synonym(s): past

Synonym(s): possibility, potential

Synonym(s): possible, doable, possibility, chance, capable, able

Synonym(s): strong, powerful, challenging, formidable, bitter

Synonym(s): can, able to

Synonym(s): your, yours (singular)

Synonym(s): feminism, feminist

Synonym(s): east, sunrise, morning

Synonym(s): Qaelian person

Synonym(s): early, ahead of schedule

Synonym(s): Qaelia (continent)

Roman: *leni*

Roman: *lendí*

Roman: *ler*

Roman: *legísombib*

Roman: *legísosem*

Roman: *lúndang*

Roman: *lúrom*

Roman: *lúlibwemend*

Roman: *ímal*

Roman: *ímallir*

Roman: *ímos*

Roman: *îmbor*

Roman: *imbora*

Roman: *îmborleni*

Roman: *ímbohar*

Roman: *índ bában*

Roman: *ind*

Roman: *índresno*

Roman: *índle*

Roman: *índleba*

Roman: *índigo*

Page 39 of 119

Roman: *ilgle*
Synonym(s): eyebrow

Roman: *ilgu*
Synonym(s): body hair, fur, hairy

Roman: *ísmend*
 Synonym(s): fear, terror, horror

Roman: *ísmetwi*
 Synonym(s): fearful, baleful, awful, horrifying, pungent

Roman: *íswis*
 Synonym(s): model (artistic role), statue

Not in general hobind use.
Synonym(s): electronic, digital

Roman: *thembwir*
Synonym(s): measurement, record

Roman: *themba*
 Synonym(s): measure, record

Roman: *thembadil*
 Synonym(s): measurer, recorder, record-keeper, bard, documenter, scribe

Roman: *ídrib*
Synonym(s): slinger, slingshot warrior

Roman: *ígwond*
 Synonym(s): chicken, rooster

Describes a scheduled pause in a work schedule.
Synonym(s): break, recess, vacation

Not in common hobind usage.
Synonym(s): semiconductor

Თ WORDS:

Თ - Noun/Adjective - /i/ -

Roman: *i*

Synonym(s): inside, interior, internal, inner

Თ Ტ - Particle - /im/ -

Roman: *im*

Particle that marks the infinitive. Precedes the verb, and follows all other particles except mon. Can also be used to represent the -ing construction in sentences of the form: Pin nopa im wublu. "I like swimming".
Synonym(s): to, -ing

Თ ᲢᲚᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /imou:^mb/ -

Roman: *imómb*

Synonym(s): iron, metal pot, cauldron

Თ ᲢᲚᲗᲗ - Particle - /imou:n/ -

Roman: *imón*

Puts a verb into the passive infinitive. For instance, "Pin nopa imon pwobi" means "I like to be kissed (on skin)".
Synonym(s): to get..., to be...

Თ ᲢᲚᲗᲗ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /imou:t^hæ/ -

Roman: *imótre*

Synonym(s): scientist

Თ ᲢᲗ - Particle - /imou/ -

Roman: *imo*

Synonym(s): so as to, in order to, for, for the sake of

Თ ᲗᲚᲗ - Verb - /i^mbou:/ -

Roman: *imbó*

Synonym(s): wander, explore

Თ ᲗᲚᲗ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /i^mbou:ⁿd/ -

Roman: *imbónd*

Synonym(s): refugee, immigrant

Თ ᲗᲚᲗ Თ Თ Ტ - Noun/Adjective - /i^mbou:im/ -

Roman: *imbórim*

Synonym(s): exploration, discovery

Თ ᲗᲚᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /i^mbou:dl/ - Animate -

Roman: *imbódil*

Synonym(s): wanderer, explorer, nomad

Თ Თ ᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /iwe:s/ -

Roman: *iwés*

Synonym(s): shadow

Თ Თ ᲗᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /iwe:sleni/ -

Roman: *iwésleni*

Synonym(s): darkness

Თ Თ ᲗᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /iwe:sbel/ -

Roman: *iwésbel*

Synonym(s): shade

Თ Თ Თ ᲗᲗ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /iweⁿgou:m/ -

Roman: *inengóm*

Synonym(s): abjuration (school of magic)

Თ Თ Თ ᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /iⁿdouⁿdou:/ -

Roman: *indondó*

Synonym(s): green (philosophy), environmentally conscious, sustainable, eco-friendly

Თ Თ - Conjunction - /iɹ/ -

Roman: *ir*

Synonym(s): and

Თ ᲗᲗᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /iɹou:liɹm/ -

Roman: *irólirm*

Synonym(s): vulnerable, exposed

Თ ᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /iɹou:s/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *irós*

Catch-all term for any form of ground transport. Less formal term.
Synonym(s): vehicle, bus, car, auto, train, transport

Თ ᲗᲗᲗ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /iɹou:smes/ -

Roman: *irósmes*

Synonym(s): car, automobile, vehicle

Თ ᲗᲗᲗ Თ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /iɹou:sagiɹm/ - Inanimate

-

Roman: *irósugirn*

Synonym(s): bus, public transport

Თ Თ Თ - Conjunction - /iɹou/ -

Roman: *iro*

Synonym(s): because (of), by, thanks to

Თ Თ Თ Თ - Expression - /iɹ:f/ -

Roman: *iréf*

Abbreviation for "ir eng fangore". Used mainly in writing, but some particularly bookish halfings may say it outright.
Synonym(s): et cetera, and so on, and so forth

Თ Თ Თ Თ Თ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Expression - /iɹ eⁿg faⁿgouɹ:/ -

Roman: *ir eng fangore*

Synonym(s): and so on, et cetera

ᖃᓃᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:m/ -

Roman: *frím*

Synonym(s): lost, forgotten

ᖃᓃᖅ · ᓃᓃ - Verb - /fɪ:mˈbe/ -

Roman: *fríumbe*

Synonym(s): erase, delete, remove, clear out, eliminate

ᖃᓃᖅ · ᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:mˈadleni/ -

Roman: *frímudleni*

Synonym(s): comfort, consolation, solace

ᖃᓃᖅ · ᓃᓃᓃ - Verb - /fɪ:mˈadɪ/ -

Roman: *frímudil*

Synonym(s): comfort, console

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:wɪ/ -

Roman: *fríwir*

Synonym(s): loss, downturn, deficit

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:ˈdou/ -

Roman: *fríndo*

Synonym(s): owl

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃ - Adverb - /fɪ:bouɪ/ -

Roman: *fríbora*

Synonym(s): humbly, selflessly, unassumingly

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:bouɪ/ -

Roman: *fríbori*

Synonym(s): humble, selfless, unassuming

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃ - Verb - /fɪ:beɪs/ -

Roman: *fríbels*

Synonym(s): falter, waver, give up, lose hope, fail, lose (a competition)

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:beɪswɪ/ -

Roman: *fríbelswir*

Synonym(s): defeat, setback, loss, unfortunate event

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:diou/ - Animate -

Roman: *frídro*

Synonym(s): source of magic, power source, energy well, enchantment on a magic item, sorcerous origin, motor, engine

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃ - Proper Noun - /fɪ:tʰoun/ -

Roman: *fríton*

Synonym(s): Zhifura (continent)

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪˈdwa:ˈbou/ -

Roman: *frindwúmba*

Synonym(s): giant owl

ᖃᓃᖅᓃᓃᓃ - Verb - /fɪ:swa:m/ -

Roman: *friswám*

Synonym(s): forget

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:ˈbwɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *frúmbwir*

As with other nouns formed from verbs with -wir, this refers to an event that involves flying. It does not refer to the concept or act of flight in general, only in a specific event.

Synonym(s): flight

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:ˈbɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *frúmbim*

Synonym(s): flight, flying, aeronautics

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Verb - /fɪ:ˈbe/ -

Roman: *frúmbe*

Synonym(s): fly

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:ˈbʌˈd/ -

Roman: *frúmbund*

Synonym(s): bird

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Verb - /fɪ:ˈsʌtʰɛ/ -

Roman: *frúsute*

Synonym(s): retire, resign

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fɪ:ˈdi/ -

Roman: *frúdi*

Synonym(s): few, not many

ᖃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fou:ˈb/ -

Roman: *fómb*

Synonym(s): tail, bottom (of an animal), rear (of an animal)

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fou:ˈbiɪɪm/ -

Roman: *fórbirem*

Synonym(s): formation (military), hierarchy, organization, station, position, role

ᖃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fou:s/ -

Roman: *fós*

Gender neutral variant term. Used to refer to a parent generically or to refer to gender nonbinary parents.

Synonym(s): parent, mother, father, aunt, uncle

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fou:ˈswɪm/ -

Roman: *fóswum*

Synonym(s): grandparent, grandfather, grandmother

ᖃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ - Noun/Adjective - /fla:wɛɪ/ -

Roman: *fláwer*

Synonym(s): skunk

☺ WORDS:

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /sma:fʰg/ -

Roman: smálng

Synonym(s): dragon

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /smou:m/ -

Roman: smóm

Synonym(s): how?, by what means?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /smɛ:s/ -

Roman: smés

Abbreviated version of irósmes.

Synonym(s): car, auto

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swa:l/ -

Roman: swár

Synonym(s): what?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Expression - /swa:l mou:n
li:bwemʌˈb/ -

Roman: swár món líbwemumb

The long version of this idiom is "Swar (pin/emb/ar/etc.) wan mon libwemumb?" lit. "What will (I/you/we/etc.) feel (physically) at breakfast?" The intended metaphor is one of overeating and then waking up the next morning and feeling bloated and terrible.
Synonym(s): at what cost?, is it worth it?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swa:louf/ -

Roman: swálof

Synonym(s): how many?, how much?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swa:ʰfi/ -

Roman: swálfir

Synonym(s): why?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Pronoun - /swa:gaɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: swáður

Synonym(s): anything, whatever

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swou:t/ -

Roman: swól

Synonym(s): where at?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swou:lou/ -

Roman: swólo

Synonym(s): where from?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swou:brʰd/ -

Roman: swóbind

Synonym(s): nobody, no one

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swoulou:/ -

Roman: swoló

Synonym(s): where to?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ˈbwiɪ/ -

Roman: swímbwir

Synonym(s): description, example, demonstration

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ˈbwiɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: swímbwir

Synonym(s): explanation, rationale, summary, overview, breakdown, synthesis, key (to reading a set of symbols), legend (on a map or graph)

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /swi:ˈbɛ/ -

Roman: swímbe

Synonym(s): describe, explain, show, answer (a question), model

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:n/ -

Roman: swín

Synonym(s): thick, sturdy, strong, firm, durable, intense, loud, dense, rich (in taste or nutrients), nutritious, abundant, plentiful

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:ˈdeɪ/ -

Roman: swíndel

Synonym(s): interesting, intriguing

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Question Word - /swi:ˈg/ -

Roman: swíng

Synonym(s): when?

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /swi:ˈgouˈbɛ/ -

Roman: swíngombe

This is an intransitive verb which takes an allative verb instead of a subject, i.e. "pin swingombe saló" = I convince him/her/them.
Synonym(s): convince, influence, sway, persuade

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:lɛni/ -

Roman: swíleni

Synonym(s): thickness, intensity, durability, strength (of a material), loudness, volume (of a sound), richness, nutritional value

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:faɪ/ -

Roman: swífar

Synonym(s): light, pale

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:fi/ -

Roman: swífi

Synonym(s): white

☺ 𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /swi:blɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: swíblar

Synonym(s): thought, memory

ሠዕ ዳ ሶ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fi:/ -

Roman: *sáfri*

Synonym(s): hot, warm

ሠዕ ዳ ዐ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɛɪ/ -

Roman: *sáfer*

Synonym(s): sun

ሠዕ ዳ ፡ ሓ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɪm/ -

Roman: *sáfum*

Most commonly refers to cultivated plants, but may be used to describe any plant. Must be plural to indicate "yield" or "harvest"

Synonym(s): plant, herb, crop, yield, harvest

ሠዕ ር ጋ ዐ ሠ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:dwas/ -

Roman: *sádwás*

Synonym(s): productive, industrious, hard-working

ሠዕ ር ሶ ዐ ዳ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:dɪaf/ -

Roman: *sádraf*

This is a gender-neutral term by default, unlike the Azalian term it comes from. If you want to specify whether it refers to a prince or a princess, one can use sádraf p̄bin/sádraf tóri for a prince and sádraf rós/sádraf bársun for a princess, depending on age.

Synonym(s): princess, prince

ሠዕ ር ዐ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:tʰɛ/ -

Roman: *sáte*

Synonym(s): yellow

ሠዕ ር ዐ ጋ ፡ ሥ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:tʰɛwɪᵐb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sátewumb*

This doesn't apply to the fruit.

Synonym(s): orange (color)

ሠዐ ሥ ሶ ጅ ጋ ገ - Proper Noun - /saᵐbiou:wi/ -

Roman: *sambrówi*

Synonym(s): Newfrost (Azalian month), December

ሠዐ ሶ ሓ ሶ ጅ ሓ - Verb - /saɪmɪou:m/ -

Roman: *sarmróm*

Synonym(s): carve stone, work stone, sculpt, carve

ሠዐ ሶ ዐ ሂ ጃ ር ዐ - Proper Noun - /sa:ɛni:da/ -

Roman: *sarenída*

Synonym(s): Sarenita (goddess)

ሠዐ ሙ ፀ ሶ - Expression - /saɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *salér*

Synonym(s): as for him/her/them(sg.)

ሠዐ ዳ ሶ ጅ ሓ ዐ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fiou:pʰa/ -

Roman: *safrópa*

Synonym(s): moon

ሠዒ ፀ ሶ ር - Verb - /sna:ɪou/ -

Roman: *snáro*

Synonym(s): care for, love in any way

ሠዒ ፀ ሶ ር ሓ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɪoum/ -

Roman: *snárom*

Synonym(s): relationship of any sort

ሠዒ ፀ ሶ ር ሥ ገ ር - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɪouᵐbrʰd/ -

Roman: *snárombind*

Synonym(s): special person, partner in any kind of relationship, close friend, lover

ሠዒ ፀ ሶ ር ሠ ር ሠ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɪousous/ -

Roman: *snárosos*

Synonym(s): loved one, family member

ሠዒ ፀ ሙ ገ ሶ ዐ ሠ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɪɪas/ -

Roman: *snáliras*

Synonym(s): missionary

ሠዒ ፀ ሙ ሠ ር - Verb - /sna:ɪsou/ -

Roman: *snálso*

Not in general hobind use. Generally restricted to use with modern technology rather than with magical devices and the like

Synonym(s): power, activate, charge up, run (a device)

ሠዒ ፀ ሙ ሠ ር ር ገ ሙ - Noun/Adjective - /sna:ɪsoudɪɪ/ -

Roman: *snálsodil*

Not in general use. Describes a device that charges electronic or magical devices so that they can continue to be used, i.e. a laptop charger, phone charger, etc., especially for sophisticated or modern devices.

Synonym(s): charger

ሠዒ ጅ ሶ ር - Noun/Adjective - /snou:ɪou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *snóro*

Synonym(s): chapel, Orisian temple, combined shrine to Azalla and Soltus

ሠዒ ጅ ሠ ሶ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /snou:sɪ/ -

Roman: *snósri*

Synonym(s): territory, property (an area), jurisdiction

ሠዒ ጅ ሥ ሙ ር - Noun/Adjective - /snou:glou/ -

Roman: *snóglo*

Synonym(s): shrine, sanctuary, temple

ሠዒ ር ር ፀ ሠ ሙ ዐ ዳ ሠ ገ ሂ - Noun/Adjective -

/snouⁿde:slefsɪn/ -

Roman: *snondéslefsin*

Synonym(s): patriarchy

ሠዒ ር ሶ ጅ ሶ ዐ - Verb - /snou:ɪou:ha/ -

Roman: *snoróha*

Synonym(s): sabotage, blow up, detonate

ᄃᄆ ᄃ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Verb - /sneɪtʰou:ɪ/ -

Roman: *sneltor*

Synonym(s): miss (someone), long for

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Verb - /sɪɑ:m/ -

Roman: *srám*

Synonym(s): breathe, relax, rest

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:mwiɪ/ -

Roman: *srámwir*

Synonym(s): breath, breather, rest, break, nap, inn, hotel, lodging

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:mɪɹɔʊs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *srámiros*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): gas station, fuel station, filling station

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Verb - /sɪɑ:ɹɛn/ -

Roman: *sráren*

Synonym(s): destroy, smash, break, raze

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɑ:ɹɛ"di/ -

Roman: *srárendi*

Synonym(s): destruction, blast, explosion, bombardment

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Adverb - /sɪɑ:sɹɪ/ -

Roman: *srásar*

This adverb is used to describe actions that didn't happen that could have happened but fortunately didn't, or that the speaker is glad didn't happen. It can also be used to indicate actions that could happen in the future or be happening, and to indicate that that would be a bad thing. Halflings frequently use this in situations where English speakers might say "I'm afraid that..." or "I hope not".

Synonym(s): hopefully won't, might, shouldn't, afraid that...

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Verb - /sɪɹi/ -

Roman: *srí*

Synonym(s): glow, shine

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɹɪfɪnɑ:ɹi/ -

Roman: *sriřinári*

Synonym(s): ice devil

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɹɛ:ɹadɔʊs/ -

Roman: *srélados*

Synonym(s): dictator, tyrant, warlord, conqueror

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɹɛ:b/ -

Roman: *sréb*

Synonym(s): amethyst

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɹɛsne:"dɹɪsɪn/ -

Roman: *sresnédisin*

Synonym(s): business, industry

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:mɛnɑm/ -

Roman: *sómenam*

Synonym(s): partisan, tribal, fractious, sectarian, divisive, sect, schism

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:mɛ"d/ - Animate -

Roman: *sómend*

Related to somb "foot", i.e. halflings believe that family descent can be measured most effectively through examination of one's feet.

Synonym(s): descent, ancestry, family history, bloodline, heritage, legacy, family tree

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:"mɹb/ -

Roman: *sómb*

Synonym(s): foot

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:"mɹɔʊni/ -

Roman: *sómbroni*

Synonym(s): steady, secure, unflinching

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:"mɹboʊf/ -

Roman: *sómbof*

The Azalian week, a period of seven days (much like our weeks).

Synonym(s): week

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Verb - /sou:"mɹbi/ -

Roman: *sómbi*

Synonym(s): walk

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:"mɹbiɹ/ -

Roman: *sómbir*

Synonym(s): step, footprint

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:"mɹbɹɹ/ -

Roman: *sómbul*

Synonym(s): choice, decision, option

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:wɔʊɹs/ -

Roman: *sówors*

Synonym(s): turkey, guineafowl

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:nɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *sónul*

Less positive than bérom, which implies the good end of sónul (much as móto implies the bad end).

Synonym(s): okay, so-so, acceptable, not good or bad, all right

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:"dɹwɔʊ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sóndwo*

Synonym(s): path, trail, walkway

ᄃᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ ᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:ɹnɑ/ -

Roman: *sórna*

Synonym(s): normal, ordinary, typical, standard

ሪሳሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:mou/ -

Roman: *símo*

Synonym(s): sigh

ሪሳሪ - Verb - /si:mou/ -

Roman: *símo*

Synonym(s): sigh

ሪሳሪሪሳ - Noun/Adjective - /si:"bes/ -

Roman: *símbes*

Synonym(s): nonbinary person, fey entity

ሪሳሪሪሳሪሳ - Noun/Adjective - /si:"besim/ -

Roman: *símbesim*

Synonym(s): gender non-conformity

ሪሳሪሪሳሪሳ - Noun/Adjective - /si:"dlemb/ -

Roman: *síndlemb*

Synonym(s): swordsman, sword fighter

ሪሳሪሳ - Noun/Adjective - /si:rmb/ -

Roman: *súmb*

Synonym(s): quartz

ሪሳሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:rout/ -

Roman: *sírod*

Synonym(s): ivory

ሪሳሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:sous/ -

Roman: *sísos*

Especially used for the tower of an aristocrat or wizard.

Synonym(s): tower

ሪሳሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:se/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *síse*

Synonym(s): sample, subject of experiment, test subject, point of comparison, benchmark

ሪሳሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:hoo/ - Animate -

Roman: *sího*

Synonym(s): infernal, fiendish, hellish

ሪሳሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:bi/ -

Roman: *síbi*

Synonym(s): cute

ሪሳሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:brnd/ -

Roman: *síbind*

Synonym(s): pet, child (slang)

ሪሳሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:p^h^h/ -

Roman: *sípur*

Synonym(s): silly, funny, goofy, tingly (sensation)

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /si:rout^h^h^h^h/ -

Roman: *síotráho*

Synonym(s): horned devil

ሪሳሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /sihdou:/ -

Roman: *sildó*

Synonym(s): sad, unhappy, miserable, passed away

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Verb - /sihdou:mou/ -

Roman: *sildómo*

Synonym(s): worry, fret, stress out, be upset, be concerned, behave gloomily, brood

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Adverb - /sihdou:h^h^h/ -

Roman: *sildóhar*

Used for "I'm sorry" only in the sense of being sorry for someone's predicament that you were in no way responsible for. If you are apologizing for something you did, use wonderó instead.

Synonym(s): sadly, unfortunately, sorry to hear that

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:ni^h^h/ -

Roman: *séniri*

Synonym(s): devil

ሪሳሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:"dou/ -

Roman: *séndo*

Synonym(s): worm, earthworm

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:ie^h^h/ -

Roman: *sérers*

Synonym(s): oasis

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:"gwa^h^h/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *séngwal*

Synonym(s): coral

ሪሳሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:í/ -

Roman: *sél*

Synonym(s): rope, thread, cord, string

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:í^h^h^h/ -

Roman: *sélmo*

Synonym(s): racist, intolerant

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:í^h^h^h^h^h/ -

Roman: *sélarond*

Synonym(s): hermit, loner

ሪሳሪሪሪሪሪ - Noun/Adjective - /se:lou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sélo*

Synonym(s): single, alone, only

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /se:louhaɪ/ -

Roman: *sélohar*

Synonym(s): only, just, simply

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Proper Noun - /se:leᵐb/ -

Roman: *sélemb*

Synonym(s): Zelev Empire

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:leᵐbaᵐd/ -

Roman: *sélembund*

Synonym(s): Zelev person

ᄃᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:lɘ/ -

Roman: *sélu*

Not in general hobind use (I think).

Synonym(s): display, screen, computer monitor

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fwɛn/ - Animate -

Roman: *séfwen*

Synonym(s): fox

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /se:fɪou/ -

Roman: *séfro*

Synonym(s): sing, chant, recite poetry

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fɪouᵐban/ -

Roman: *séfromban*

Synonym(s): legendary, epic, heroic

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fɪouᵐd/ - Animate -

Roman: *séfrond*

Synonym(s): song, singer, poem, poet

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fɪoubag/ -

Roman: *séfrobag*

Synonym(s): band (music), orchestra

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:foun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *séfon*

Synonym(s): loud, noisy, distracting, ruckus, loud noise

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:fɛ/ -

Roman: *séfe*

Synonym(s): sound, noise, out loud, sounded, audible, spoken (language)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:hɪs/ -

Roman: *séhis*

Synonym(s): snake

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:tᵐɛ/ -

Roman: *sétre*

Synonym(s): golem, construct (creature type), robot, program, automated system, artificial intelligence, AI, automated, robotic, computer-controlled (gaming)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:tᵐɛlɛni/ -

Roman: *sétreleni*

Synonym(s): golem construction, robotics

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /se:tᵐɛ hɛ:ᵐda/ -

Roman: *sétre hénda*

Not in general hobind usage.

Synonym(s): automatic teller machine, ATM

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Expression - /seᵐbi:tᵐɛ/ -

Roman: *sembíte*

Variant greeting used most commonly in the kingdom of Azalia, but less common than embróm.

Synonym(s): hello

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɘ:ᵐblɘ/ -

Roman: *súmbla*

Derived from Sútimbra "Skyslumber", as the event most memorable in each calendar year.

Synonym(s): year

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɘ:ᵐdɘɪ/ -

Roman: *súndul*

Synonym(s): bed

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɘ:ɪmouɪ/ -

Roman: *súrmol*

Also refers to the period of time when elevenses is typically eaten, approximately 11:20 am - 12:40 pm.

Synonym(s): elevenses

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /sɘ:ɪᵐgɘᵐg/ -

Roman: *súrngung*

Takes a noun or verbal phrase, as with ingung, to indicate what the event is before.

Synonym(s): before, previously, ago

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɘ:tᵐoun/ - Animate -

Roman: *súton*

Synonym(s): obsolete, outdated, dated, retired, worn out, no good anymore, exhausted, depleted, used up, lost its magic (of magical items)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /sɘ:tᵐi/ -

Roman: *súti*

Synonym(s): sleep, go to bed

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Proper Noun - /sɘ:tᵐiᵐblɘ/ -

Roman: *sútimbra*

Can also be used to count years (i.e. "it has been seven

Skyslumbers since...") although this sounds a bit archaic and today súmbla "year" is used more commonly.

Synonym(s): Skyslumber (Azalian month)

ህ / ራ ገ ሰ ሰ ሰ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛ:tʰɪhΛ/ -

Roman: *sútihar*

Fixture of Babandelglib slang, made famous after the controversial opening of the "Sutihar" inn in that city, which drew criticism because some residents felt it was encouraging youngsters to speak incorrectly. Still not widely accepted by the broader public and heavily associated with young halfling speakers.

Synonym(s): exhausted, worn out, beat, asleep on one's feet

ህ · - Noun/Adjective - /sΛ/ -

Roman: *su*

Synonym(s): back

ህ · ጋ ሺ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛwou:/ -

Roman: *suwó*

Synonym(s): back (of a creature or person)

ህ · ጋ ጸ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛwi:/ -

Roman: *suwí*

Cannot be used to describe light in the sense of "not heavy", only in the sense of light that illuminates and allows sight.

Synonym(s): light

ህ · ራ ፀ ጠ ር ሰ ር - Proper Noun - /sΛⁿde:ɪdɪou/ -

Roman: *sundéldro*

Synonym(s): Feyslumber (Azalian month), February

ህ · ሰ ፍ ፀ - Numeral - /sΛɪgɑ:/ -

Roman: *surgá*

Synonym(s): eight

ህ · ሰ ፍ ፀ ሰ ሰ ሰ - Adverb - /sΛɪgɑ:haɪ/ -

Roman: *surgáhar*

Synonym(s): eight times

ህ · ጠ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛɪ/ -

Roman: *sul*

Synonym(s): his, her, hers, their (sg.), theirs (sg.)

ህ · ም ጋ ጸ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛfwi:/ -

Roman: *sufwí*

Synonym(s): quiet, silent, peaceful

ህ · ም ጋ ጸ ፍ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛfwi:ⁿg/ -

Roman: *sufwíng*

Synonym(s): bat

ህ · ም ጋ ጸ ጠ ር ሂ ገ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛfwi:lɛni/ -

Roman: *sufwíleni*

Synonym(s): peace, quiet, silence, nothing to report, cured (of an illness), no problem found

ህ · ም ጸ ጸ ራ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛfi:ⁿd/ -

Roman: *sufínd*

Used especially to refer to unusual chemicals not typically found in nature, such as those produced using ancient Zelev techniques.

Synonym(s): chemical

ህ · ር ጸ ሺ ሂ - Noun/Adjective - /sΛdou:n/ -

Roman: *sudón*

Synonym(s): continent, landmass

WORDS:

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:/ - Animate -

Roman: *há*

"Ha de wirtó" means "it is raining" (lit. the sky is crying); "ha umbur sildo" means the weather is cloudy (lit. the sky is sad); "ha de mamblo" means the weather is sunny (lit. the sky is smiling); etc. Hobind speakers ascribe many emotions to the sky and often use them to describe the weather.
Synonym(s): sky, weather

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Verb - /ha:/ -

Roman: *há*

Synonym(s): scratch, scrape

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:"bɪl/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hámbil*

Not used for the verb "to rain" - see instead "hélido" or "déli".
Synonym(s): rain, raindrops, fresh water, pond, pool

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɪs/ -

Roman: *háwis*

Synonym(s): attack, strike, assault

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɛn/ -

Roman: *háwen*

Synonym(s): horn, antler

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɛni/ -

Roman: *háwuleni*

Synonym(s): influence, clout

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Verb - /ha:ɪgam/ -

Roman: *hárgam*

Synonym(s): compete with, play against, oppose

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgamwɪl/ -

Roman: *hárgamwír*

Synonym(s): competition, contest

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgamɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: *hárgamim*

Doesn't refer to an individual competition, which is hárgamwír.
Synonym(s): competition, competitive, competing, opposition, opposed, opposing

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪaɪ/ -

Roman: *hálar*

Synonym(s): key, password, passphrase

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪˈɡrɛmɪnd/ -

Roman: *hálngremund*

Synonym(s): cradle, highchair

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪˈɡɪl/ -

Roman: *hálngur*

"Hálngur hiral" can be used to specify that a saddle is what's being referred to.

Synonym(s): chair, seat, saddle

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:fi/ -

Roman: *háfi*

Synonym(s): eternal, endless, immortal, neverending

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Adverb - /ha:fihɛɪ/ -

Roman: *háfiher*

Synonym(s): eternally, forever, endlessly

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪg/ -

Roman: *hásig*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): atom

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:bɪgɪbrɪn/ -

Roman: *hábugabran*

Synonym(s): hobgoblin

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Verb - /ha:dɪ/ -

Roman: *hádu*

Synonym(s): stab, stick, skewer

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɛs/ -

Roman: *harés*

Synonym(s): winter

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:hɛɪ/ -

Roman: *hahér*

Synonym(s): soft (texture), moist, easy

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Adverb - /ha:hɛɪa/ -

Roman: *hahéra*

Synonym(s): easily

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Verb - /hou:m/ -

Roman: *hóm*

Takes the genitive case for the thing being pushed, shoved, pressed or clicked. The object of hóm is the place something is being pushed to.

Synonym(s): push at, shove at, deliver to, take (an object) to, press, click (with a mouse)

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:mwɪl/ -

Roman: *hómwír*

Synonym(s): push, shove, press, click (mouse), button

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ˈmɪbɒu/ -

Roman: *hómbo*

Synonym(s): arena (for combat), fighting pit

ᲛᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:wi/ -

Roman: *hówi*

Synonym(s): light (not heavy), lightweight, floating, buoyant

ᲛᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /hou:wɪ/ -

Roman: *hówir*

Synonym(s): clean, clear out, scrub, prune, trim

ᲛᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:wɛ/ - Animate -

Roman: *hówe*

Synonym(s): wind, breeze, windy, breezy

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Proper Noun - /hou:wɛɭa/ -

Roman: *hówela*

Synonym(s): Skybreeze (Azalian month), May

ᲛᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"d/ -

Roman: *hónd*

Synonym(s): father, uncle, dad

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"dwam/ -

Roman: *hóndwum*

Synonym(s): grandfather

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"dɪŋg/ -

Roman: *hóndring*

Synonym(s): feather

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"dɪnd/ -

Roman: *hóndind*

Synonym(s): finger

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"dɪlam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hóndilum*

Synonym(s): tentacle, pseudopod

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"dɪgɛɭ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hóndigel*

Synonym(s): peninsula, point

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:"dɪgɛloun/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *hóndigelon*

Synonym(s): cape, large peninsula

ᲛᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪm/ -

Roman: *hórm*

Synonym(s): stout, hearty

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪmɐd/ -

Roman: *hórmund*

Synonym(s): dwarf

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪwɛn/ -

Roman: *hórwen*

Synonym(s): wolf

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪwɛnɪoun/ -

Roman: *hórwenron*

Synonym(s): dire wolf

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪaf/ -

Roman: *hóraf*

Synonym(s): coyote, jackal

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪnd/ -

Roman: *hórnd*

Synonym(s): meat, flesh

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /hou:ɪndɛpɪa/ -

Roman: *hórndepar*

Synonym(s): sufficiently, enough, adequately, robustly, a healthy amount, richly

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪou/ -

Roman: *hóro*

Synonym(s): dog

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪs/ -

Roman: *hórs*

Synonym(s): smoke, smog

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪtɪoumb/ -

Roman: *hórtomb*

The plural, éhortomb, can be used to refer to one's entire body.

There's no separate word for "body" in Tallfellow.

Synonym(s): body part

ᲛᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪ/ -

Roman: *hól*

Synonym(s): place, space, location

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪnɪa/ -

Roman: *hólnur*

Synonym(s): setting, frame, surroundings

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪɛmɛn/ -

Roman: *hólremen*

Synonym(s): meeting place, lobby, entrance, desktop (computer)

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪsɪam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hólsram*

Synonym(s): camp, rest stop

ᲛᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ɪlɛnd/ -

Roman: *hólend*

Synonym(s): store, market, shop

ᠬᠣᠯᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠳᠣᠳᠢᠯ - Noun/Adjective -

/houɫɑmɪɑˈdouːdɪ/ -

Roman: *holumrandódil*

Synonym(s): adventurer

ᠬᠣ ᠰ᠋ᠥᠵᠡᠷᠭᠣᠭᠡ - Expression - /hou faːˈgouɪ/ -

Roman: *ho fángore*

Synonym(s): goodbye

ᠬᠣ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠰᠤᠨ ᠶ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠶ᠋ᠢᠨ ᠶ᠋ᠢᠨ - Expression - /hou sɑːtʰi ɪouːpʰɑɪ/ -

Roman: *ho súti rōpar*

Synonym(s): good night

ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠳᠤᠠᠨ ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /houbrɪˈdwɑːˈbou/ -

Roman: *hobindwúmbó*

Synonym(s): tallfellow halfling

ᠬᠣ ᠳᠢᠷᠢ ᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠮᠡᠨ - Expression - /hou dɪiː ɛːɹɛɫwɛm/ -

Roman: *ho drí érelwem*

Synonym(s): run for your lives, get the hell out of here, run for it

ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠭᠡ - Expression - /hougouː/ -

Roman: *hogó*

Swear word derived from the phrase ho gyro "Die!"

Synonym(s): fuck you!

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠢᠷᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːˈbɪɪ/ -

Roman: *húmbri*

Synonym(s): cold, cool

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡ - Verb - /hiːˈbɛ/ -

Roman: *húmbe*

Synonym(s): cool, chill

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠯᠠᠨ - Proper Noun - /hiːˈbɛɫɑ/ -

Roman: *húmbelal*

Synonym(s): Treechill (Azalian month), November

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠷᠢᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːˈbɑɪɹɛni/ -

Roman: *húmburleni*

Synonym(s): temperature, level of cold

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːˈwɪn/ -

Roman: *húwin*

Synonym(s): stable

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hiːˈɪmɑ/ -

Roman: *húrma*

Synonym(s): greet, introduce oneself

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːˈɪf/ -

Roman: *híraf*

Synonym(s): pony, steed

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hrːlouɪou/ -

Roman: *híloro*

Synonym(s): riding dog

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːfɪ/ -

Roman: *hífú*

Synonym(s): nose

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːpʰɪ/ -

Roman: *hípu*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): bullet (for a modern rifle)

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hiːɪf/ -

Roman: *hiráf*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): vacuum

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːɪfɪːfɪ/ -

Roman: *hiráflos*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): vacuum cleaner

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hiːɪfɪwɪˈbou/ -

Roman: *hirafwúmbó*

Synonym(s): horse

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hiːɪfɪːhɛˈd/ -

Roman: *hifáhend*

Synonym(s): expect, predict, await, wait for, prepare for

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hiːɪfɪːɪd/ -

Roman: *hifúrd*

Synonym(s): behave foolishly, act out, cause trouble, cause a disturbance

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hiːɪbɪːɪm/ -

Roman: *hibírm*

Synonym(s): mother, pamper, nurture

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hiːgouːɪou/ -

Roman: *higóro*

Synonym(s): play dead, pretend to be dead

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈda/ -

Roman: *héndá*

Synonym(s): money, gold

ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠮᠤᠪᠡᠨᠢ - Verb - /hɛːˈdou/ -

Roman: *héndol*

Synonym(s): sell

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdɔʊɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *héndoldil*

Synonym(s): shopkeeper, merchant

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdɪmɔʊ/ -

Roman: *héndimo*

Synonym(s): income, money gain, earnings, wages, salary

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdɪˈbɪwɪˈd/ -

Roman: *héndimbwind*

Synonym(s): trader, travelling merchant, travelling salesman

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈgɪwɛm/ -

Roman: *hén gwem*

Synonym(s): substitute ingredients, modify, translate (a language)

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪwɛmɪ/ -

Roman: *hén gwemwir*

Synonym(s): translation, substitution, variant of a recipe

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈgɪɔʊ/ -

Roman: *hén gro*

Synonym(s): join, enter

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Adverb - /hɛːˈgɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hén glar*

Synonym(s): instead, otherwise, alternatively

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈgɪ/ -

Roman: *hén gi*

Synonym(s): come

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hén gul*

Synonym(s): other, alternate, different

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈdɔʊ/ -

Roman: *hél do*

Only describes the act of raining, not the rain itself - the noun for rain is *hám bil*. The subject is the source of the rain; one can simply use *gur* similar to English, but speakers also refer to the clouds as the source of rain, i.e. *ewas de heldo* "the clouds are raining". Unlike *déli*, this is an intransitive verb.

Synonym(s): rain

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈtɪgɪ/ -

Roman: *hél ga*

Synonym(s): resolve, steadfastness, resolute, steadfast, fast (friend), resolved

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈtɪgɪ/ -

Roman: *hél gi*

Synonym(s): endure, persevere, withstand

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈsɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hés la*

Synonym(s): concert, performance, exhibition

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈbɪɪ/ -

Roman: *héb il*

Synonym(s): buy, purchase

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪˈgɔʊ/ -

Roman: *hégango*

Synonym(s): shark

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪˈgɪ/ -

Roman: *hég ing*

Synonym(s): speed, rate

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hégur*

Synonym(s): brief, short (time), not long (time), cheap, low cost, inexpensive

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Expression - /hɛːˈgɪwɔʊˈdɛhɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hengwóndehar*

One typically uses the locative, not the ablative, to describe what someone is welcomed to: *Hengwóndehar Babandelglibumb!*

"Welcome to Babandelglib!" (lit. welcome at Babandelglib)

Synonym(s): welcome

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hegá*

Synonym(s): scary, frightening

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Adverb - /hɛːˈgɪɪˈhɛɪ/ -

Roman: *hegá her*

Synonym(s): extremely, incredibly, amazingly

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Expression - /hɪː/ -

Roman: *hú*

Noise of surprise or realization. Not explicitly a word.

Synonym(s): oh, aha, ah

ᠠᠳᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨᠲᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɪːwɪˈn/ -

Roman: *huwín*

Synonym(s): property, possession

Ø WORDS:

Ø ʌ Ō ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:maʔ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émal

Synonym(s): aspen tree

Ø ʌ ʌ Ō ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mʌni/ - Animate -

Roman: émreni

In the gaming usage, commonly abbreviated ER (EmReni) or EMR (EMReni).

Synonym(s): cleverness, cunning, ingenuity, talent, proficiency, level (in gaming)

Ø ʌ ʌ Ō ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mʌni/ -

Roman: émreni

Synonym(s): beauty, majesty, splendor

Ø ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mi/ - Animate -

Roman: émi

Synonym(s): small, little, smart, clever, resourceful, deep (of secrets or understanding)

Ø ʌ ʌ Ō Ō - Adverb - /ɛ:mihʌ/ -

Roman: émihar

Synonym(s): cleverly, skillfully

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:midel/ -

Roman: émidel

Synonym(s): size

Ø ʌ Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛɪ/ -

Roman: émer

Synonym(s): bug, insect

Ø ʌ · ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:maʔd/ -

Roman: émund

Synonym(s): baby, small child, infant

Ø ʌ · ʌ Ō - Verb - /ɛ:maʔge/ -

Roman: émunge

Synonym(s): sip, sample, taste

Ø ʌ - Pronoun - /ɛ:ʌb/ - Animate -

Roman: émb

Synonym(s): you (singular)

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbwaʔ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émbwal

Synonym(s): willow tree

Ø ʌ Ō Ō ʌ Ō ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbaʔdm/ -

Roman: émbaldin

Synonym(s): relic, antiquity, curiosity, mysterious device, artifact

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbʌm/ - Animate -

Roman: émbrim

Synonym(s): neighborhood, region of a town, group of houses, local, regional

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō - Verb - /ɛ:ʌbouʌbeʔg/ -

Roman: émbombeng

Synonym(s): grow (intransitive), expand, add onto, increase

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbouʌbeʔgwɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: émbombengwir

Synonym(s): growth (single instance), increase, expansion, improved version

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbouʌbeʔgɪm/ -

Roman: émbombengim

Refers to the concept in general, or to the mathematical process of addition, not to a specific instance of growth, expansion, etc.

Synonym(s): growth, expansionism, expansion, addition, increase, growing, increasing, expanding

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō - Verb - /ɛ:ʌbouʌhi/ -

Roman: émbopi

Synonym(s): freeze, solidify, fix in place

Ø ʌ Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbe/ -

Roman: émb

Synonym(s): belly

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō Ō - Verb - /ɛ:ʌbegʌ/ -

Roman: émbegla

Synonym(s): promote (to a higher position), appoint, increase in rank

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbegʌɪ/ -

Roman: émbeglis

Synonym(s): ranking, judgement, promotion, verdict, decision

Ø ʌ Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbegʌni/ -

Roman: émbegleni

Synonym(s): promotion, award, title, rank

Ø ʌ · ʌ Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌbasʌs/ -

Roman: émbusos

Synonym(s): balloon, zeppelin

Ø Ō · Ō Ō Ō Ō - Verb - /ɛ:wʌgaɪs/ -

Roman: éwugars

Synonym(s): teleport, warp

Ø ʌ Ō Ō - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ʌdwa/ -

Roman: éndwa

Synonym(s): liver

Roman: *énda*
Synonym(s): mountain

Roman: *éndanirn*
Synonym(s): prosperity, wealth, affluence

Roman: *éndargin*
 Synonym(s): war, military (adjective)

Roman: *édange*
 Synonym(s): hit, beat, drum, play (a percussion instrument)

Roman: *éndorbwim*
Synonym(s): meaning, significance, intention, intent

Roman: *éndorbro*
Synonym(s): intend, mean

Roman: *éndlonda*
Synonym(s): eradicate, annihilate, obliterate, wipe out

Roman: *éndlondam*
 Synonym(s): annihilation, obliteration, apocalypse, end of the world, genocide

Roman: *éndibo*
Synonym(s): artifact, archaeological discovery

Roman: *éndibopre*
Synonym(s): archaeologist

Roman: *éndermreni*
Synonym(s): loyalty, trust

Roman: *éndermi*
Synonym(s): faithful, loyal, reliable, stable, steady, fixed

Roman: *ér*

Honorific title; precedes the name of the person being addressed to show deep respect and deference. Most commonly seen in the Kingdom of Azalia, as this sort of thing isn't a traditional part of hobind culture. However, frequently used to address the goddess Azalla by ehobind who worship her all over (the Tallfellow-speaking portions of) the continent.

Synonym(s): your majesty, sir, madam, your grace, your highness

Roman: *érma*
 Synonym(s): kind, pleasant, caring, nice

Roman: *érmel*
 Synonym(s): vicariously pleasant, happy for someone else

Roman: *érmBELSwe*
 Synonym(s): three million

Roman: *érndlis*
 Synonym(s): boat, ship

Roman: *érndlis derflí*
 Synonym(s): shipwreck

Roman: *érngra*
 Synonym(s): thirty

Roman: *érngrangra*
 Synonym(s): three hundred

Roman: *ériwes*
 Synonym(s): analysis

Roman: *érsleni*
 Synonym(s): identity, personality, nature (of a person), essence

Roman: *érend*
 Synonym(s): three

Roman: *éretar*
 Synonym(s): three times, thrice

Roman: *éng*
 Synonym(s): they (inanimate)

Roman: *éngwalsen*
 Synonym(s): coral reef

Roman: *énga*
Synonym(s): Mandelenian animal, dinosaur

Roman: *éngombon*
Synonym(s): entire, whole, all of, total

Roman: *éngormbe*
Synonym(s): squeeze, squish, smush

Roman: *éngobre*
 Synonym(s): age, time period, era

Roman: *éngler*
 Synonym(s): obtain, receive, earn, acquire, achieve, gain

Roman: *éngi*
Synonym(s): laugh, chuckle

Roman: *éngim*
 Synonym(s): sip, sample, point, credit

Roman: *éngim*
 Synonym(s): laughing, jolly, jovial, hearty, mirth, laughter, good cheer

Roman: *éngin*
Synonym(s): buzz, vibrate, resonate

Roman: *éngidwo*
 Synonym(s): joke, humor, stunt, prank

Roman: *éngewo*
 Synonym(s): tar, asphalt, bitumen

Roman: *élman*
 Synonym(s): delta (river)

Roman: *élmo*
 Synonym(s): leaf

Roman: *élmogro*
 Synonym(s): Leafdown (Azalian month), October

Roman: *élmban*
Synonym(s): bowl, cup, glass

Roman: *élmuf*
Synonym(s): cloth, fabric

Roman: *élwem*
 Synonym(s): plate, dish, saucer

Roman: *élal*

Refers to the type of creature, i.e. an immortal and psychically augmented mystic, formerly human, dedicated to the service of Soltus.

Synonym(s): elan

Has quite a negative connotation in Tallfellow. If you need 'thin' without the negative connotation, try rémb.

Synonym(s): thin, malnourished, sickly, underfed, weak, flimsy, inadequate, insufficient, unconvincing, unsatisfactory, sloppy

Roman: *élrog*
 Synonym(s): orc

Roman: *élngu*
 Synonym(s): hair on one's head, leaves on a tree

Roman: *éls*
 Synonym(s): they (animate)

Roman: *élsiso*
Synonym(s): stacked, stack, pile

𐌸𐌆𐌋𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:lɛn/ -

Roman: *ēlen*

Synonym(s): star

𐌸𐌆𐌗𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 - Numeral - /ɛ:lɛwɪmˈb/ -

Roman: *ēlbwimb*

Synonym(s): zero, none at all

𐌸𐌆𐌗𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:lɛbou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ēlbo*

Synonym(s): small in amount, not much, insufficient, not enough, deficit

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:lɛdrou/ -

Roman: *ēldro*

Synonym(s): elf, fey creature

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:lɛdrouthoun/ -

Roman: *ēldroton*

Synonym(s): Fey Realm, Fey Plane, Plane of Fey, Feywild

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:lɛpoubɪrˈd/ -

Roman: *ēlpobind*

"Take a bath" is úngro ēlpobind. One can also use the abbreviated version, the verb gwēlpwind.

Synonym(s): bathtub

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:lɛpɪm/ -

Roman: *ēlpim*

Synonym(s): light brown, golden brown

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Adverb - /ɛ:lɛthai/ -

Roman: *ēltar*

Synonym(s): insufficiently, inadequately, weakly, unconvincingly, sloppily

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Verb - /ɛ:swi/ -

Roman: *éswi*

Synonym(s): reveal, uncover, bring out, expose, discover, unlock (gaming)

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:swiɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éswir*

Synonym(s): revelation, exposé, discovery, unlockable (gaming)

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:swiri/ -

Roman: *éswiri*

Synonym(s): emergency, crisis

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:swidɪɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *éswidil*

Synonym(s): reporter, whistleblower, detective, informant, source

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɪm/ -

Roman: *ésnin*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): memory (for a computer)

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sitʰɛ/ -

Roman: *ésite*

Synonym(s): acceleration

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Adverb - /ɛ:bɪɪpʰai/ -

Roman: *ébrupar*

There is no Tallfellow verb that translates to "try". Instead, the adverb ebrupar is used to indicate that the verb describes an attempt rather than necessarily a successful act. This word is not used in the sense of "trying things out", i.e. "I'll try my hand at sewing", unless one expects a significant chance of failure. Use browihar for that sense of "try".

Synonym(s): try to, attempt to, attempted

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:bi/ -

Roman: *ébi*

Typically refers to things that are difficult to break without tools; more extreme in implication than munge, which describes things that can be broken with the teeth.

Synonym(s): hard, firm, solid

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:bɛɪ/ -

Roman: *éber*

Synonym(s): road, street, path

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Expression - /ɛ:bɛɪ hou

faːʰgouɪɛ/ -

Roman: *éber ho fángore*

Synonym(s): farewell

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Adverb - /ɛ:pʰai/ -

Roman: *épar*

Synonym(s): a little, somewhat

𐌸𐌆𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 - Verb - /ɛ:pʰɪf/ -

Roman: *éprif*

Synonym(s): less than, surpassed by, get worse, go downhill, deteriorate

☐ WORDS:

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Expression - /ɛᵐbrou:m/ -

Roman: *embróm*

Synonym(s): hello

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐbise:ɪs/ -

Roman: *embisés*

Typically used to describe airports for explicitly magical aircraft such as flying carpets, airships, etc., which are usually seen only in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): aerodrome, magical airport

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Expression - /ɛᵐbe:ɪ/ -

Roman: *embér*

Synonym(s): as for you

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐbe:lou/ -

Roman: *embélo*

Synonym(s): random, unknown

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐbegɹ:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *embegú*

Synonym(s): more, additional, extra, surplus

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Numeral - /ɛwe:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *ewérmi*

Synonym(s): three thousand

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Verb - /ɛᵐdwe:moun/ -

Roman: *endwémon*

Synonym(s): chase, pursue, hunt, stalk

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐdwe:mounɪm/ -

Animate -

Roman: *endwémonim*

Synonym(s): pursuit, hunting, stalking, chasing, bounty hunter

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Proper Noun - /ɛᵐdadou:ɪdoun/ -

Roman: *endadórdon*

Synonym(s): Lucent Mountains

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐdɹ:/ -

Roman: *endú*

Synonym(s): fat (noun), grease

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐdɹɹ:/ - Animate -

Roman: *endunú*

Synonym(s): wooly mammoth, elephant

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐgɹɹ:/ - Animate -

Roman: *engrá*

Synonym(s): proud, noble, elite, high-ranking, lord

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Adverb - /ɛᵐgɹɹ:mou/ -

Roman: *engrémo*

Synonym(s): soon, in a little while

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐgou:ᵐd/ -

Roman: *engónd*

Synonym(s): crab

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Adverb - /ɛᵐgouᵐbe:/ -

Roman: *engombé*

Synonym(s): completely, thoroughly, totally

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Expression - /ɛᵐge:ɪ/ -

Roman: *engér*

Synonym(s): as for them (pl., inanimate)

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐbɹɹ:ᵐbi/ -

Roman: *elmbúmbi*

Synonym(s): patchwork quilt, Patchwork (Azalian country)

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐfɹɹou:hɹs/ -

Roman: *elfunóhus*

Synonym(s): airplane, aircraft (nonmagical)

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Expression - /ɛᵐse:ɪ/ -

Roman: *elsér*

Synonym(s): as for them (pl., inanimate)

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐle:noubaᵐd/ - Animate -

Roman: *elénobund*

Synonym(s): alien (from space), extraterrestrial, celestial, supernatural, mystical

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Proper Noun - /ɛsni:ᵐdounɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: *esnínndonin*

Synonym(s): Dreamscape, world of dreams, land of nightmares, dreamland, dream world

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛsɹɹɹ:ᵐgas/ -

Roman: *eslángas*

More specific term, used if necessary to distinguish between a religion and a belief, ideology, etc. Use the ending -lomim to create names for given religions, i.e. Asalla "Azalla", Asallalomim "worship of Azalla".

Synonym(s): religion

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛbɹɹɹ:ᵐbou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ebwúmbó*

Synonym(s): highway, large road

☐ 𐌵𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛᵐhɹou:ɪ/ -

Roman: *etór*

Synonym(s): voice

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪɑːˈdwou/ -

Roman: **brándwo**

Synonym(s): sign, marker, bookmark, placeholder, reminder

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪɑːˈdɛ/ -

Roman: **bránde**

Synonym(s): notice, perceive, distinguish

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪawouːgou/ -

Roman: **brawógo**

Synonym(s): uncertain, unsure, indefinite

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪouː/ -

Roman: **bró**

Synonym(s): find, reach, aim for

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːmwim/ -

Roman: **brómwim**

Synonym(s): vagina

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːmwaˈmb/ -

Roman: **brómwumb**

Synonym(s): cave, burrow

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪouːma/ -

Roman: **bróma**

Synonym(s): contact, get in touch with, call (on the telephone), phone, communicate with, send a message to

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːmanɔ/ -

Roman: **brómanul**

Synonym(s): message, correspondence, letter (correspondence)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪouːˈbwa/ -

Roman: **brómbwa**

Synonym(s): learn, find out, realize, figure out

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːˈbwanɔ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: **brómbwanul**

Synonym(s): new information, discovery, findings, results of research, documentation, data

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːˈbwadɪ/ -

Roman: **brómbwadil**

Synonym(s): student, learner

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːwi/ -

Roman: **brówi**

Synonym(s): new, found, recent

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /bɪouːwɪhɔ/ -

Roman: **brówihar**

The equivalent of ebrupar for the "see what happens" brand of trying as opposed to the attempting and not necessarily succeeding.

Synonym(s): newly, try out, give a shot, take a chance

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːn/ -

Roman: **brón**

Synonym(s): door, hole

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːnɔˈg/ - Inanimate -

Roman: **brónang**

Synonym(s): window

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːnɛbɛɪ/ -

Roman: **bróneber**

Synonym(s): tunnel, underground passage, burrow

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪouːˈdɛ/ -

Roman: **brónde**

Synonym(s): recruit, hire, employ, headhunt (business), scout, levy (troops)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪouːɪf/ -

Roman: **brórif**

Synonym(s): smell, sniff

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪouːˈgou/ -

Roman: **bróngo**

Synonym(s): hunt, fish, catch food, gather food

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːˈgoun/ -

Roman: **bróngon**

Synonym(s): net

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːfwɪɪ/ -

Roman: **brófwir**

Synonym(s): scent, smell, odor

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːswɪɪ/ -

Roman: **bróswir**

Synonym(s): exercise, drill, rehearsal

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːsɔɪ/ -

Roman: **brósur**

Synonym(s): practice, rehearse

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːhɔm/ -

Roman: **bróham**

Can be used to describe charges to be used up in other contexts as well (i.e. gaming), but the word originally was used to describe uses of wands, staves, and similar items.

Synonym(s): spell, enchantment, ongoing spell effect, charge (for a magic device)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:"bwes/ -

Roman: *bómbwes*

Synonym(s): pay attention to, listen to, watch, notice

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - ᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:"bwesΛɪŋ/ -

Roman: *bómbwesurng*

Synonym(s): throwback, tribute, homage

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:"mba/ -

Roman: *bómba*

Synonym(s): see, understand

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:"bam/ -

Roman: *bómbam*

Describes the concepts of sight and vision in general, not specific sights or visions perceived.

Synonym(s): sight, understanding, vision, perception

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:"badɪ/ -

Roman: *bómbadil*

Synonym(s): sage, wise person

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:"blɛni/ -

Roman: *bómbleni*

Synonym(s): wisdom, insight, understanding, dexterity, skill

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:wan/ -

Roman: *bówan*

Synonym(s): sapphire

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:nous/ -

Roman: *bónos*

Synonym(s): torture

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:nousi/ -

Roman: *bónosi*

Synonym(s): torture

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:"dɛɪ/ -

Roman: *bónder*

Synonym(s): check, confirm, verify

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪm/ -

Roman: *bórm*

Synonym(s): bread

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪmɪΛɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bórmrur*

Synonym(s): deadly, lethal

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:ɪmiɪ/ -

Roman: *bórmir*

Synonym(s): kill, ostracize

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪmbouɪŋ/ -

Roman: *bórmbolng*

Synonym(s): sandwich

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪi/ - Animate -

Roman: *bóri*

Synonym(s): selfish, thoughtless, flushed, having a rash

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:ɪboun/ -

Roman: *bórbon*

You can use bórbon imo to describe your plans and intentions: Pin borbon imo fangi holendó. "I'm planning to go to the store." (lit. I bake so as to go to the store)

Synonym(s): bake, make bread, prepare, plan, schedule, make (time)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪbounɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bórbonir*

Synonym(s): work of art, creation

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪboundɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bórbondil*

Synonym(s): baker, scheduler, planner, supervisor

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:"gou"bwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bóngombwir*

Synonym(s): stare, examination, investigation, study (academic)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:"gou"be/ -

Roman: *bóngombe*

Synonym(s): stare at, look over, examine, study, investigate

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪn/ -

Roman: *bóln*

Synonym(s): story, tale, legend

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪŋgem/ -

Roman: *bólngem*

Synonym(s): book

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪlenɛm/ -

Roman: *bólenem*

Synonym(s): rainbow

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪglewa/ -

Roman: *bólnglewa*

Synonym(s): southeast, southeastern

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:ɪgɪ/ -

Roman: *bólngu*

Synonym(s): south

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:fas/ -

Roman: *bófas*

Synonym(s): ancient, venerable

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:flɛˈbi/ -

Roman: *bóflembi*

Synonym(s): smooth, perfect, clean

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:flɛˈbm/ - Inanimate

-

Roman: *bóflembin*

Synonym(s): glass, transparent material, transparent, clear, see-through

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:swɪbɪˈd/ -

Roman: *bóswibind*

Synonym(s): apprentice, novice, amateur

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:sɪɹ/ -

Roman: *bósru*

Synonym(s): jasper

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:sou/ -

Roman: *bóso*

Slang term mainly used in Fyvalian-heavy regions.

Synonym(s): emo, angsty, goth

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:hm/ -

Roman: *bóhim*

Synonym(s): search, investigate, sleuth

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:hɛm/ -

Roman: *bóhem*

Synonym(s): strange, weird, bizarre

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:bɹˈd/ -

Roman: *bóbund*

Synonym(s): animal, creature, living thing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:bɹɹ/ -

Roman: *bóbur*

Synonym(s): reason, intelligence, wisdom

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:d/ -

Roman: *bód*

Synonym(s): depart, set out, embark

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:gli/ -

Roman: *bógli*

Synonym(s): tour, sightsee, look around, see (sights), visit

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:gɫm/ -

Roman: *bóglim*

Synonym(s): tourism, sightseeing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:gɫɹ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bóglir*

Synonym(s): tour, sightseeing trip, visit

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:gɫɪɹɹ/ - Animate -

Roman: *bóglidil*

Synonym(s): tourist, sightseer, visitor

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /bou:pʰaɹ/ -

Roman: *bópar*

Synonym(s): wisely, skillfully

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bou:pʰɛ/ -

Roman: *bópe*

Synonym(s): read

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:pʰɹm/ -

Roman: *bópum*

Synonym(s): pipeweed, tobacco

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /boumɹou:m/ -

Roman: *bomróm*

Synonym(s): point, gesture (at), indicate, point out, highlight

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Expression - /boumou:/ -

Roman: *bomó*

Used in either formal or informal situations when giving someone something they asked for or wanted.

Synonym(s): here you go

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /boumou:wɹɹ/ -

Roman: *bomówir*

Synonym(s): task, chore, quest, favor

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bouˈbou:ŋɛ/ -

Roman: *bombónge*

Lacks a negative connotation in Tallfellow; insanity is believed to come to those who have so much intellect that their head can't manage it properly, though it often comes with dangers and challenges of its own.

Synonym(s): insane, crazy, mentally ill, prophetic, genius, revelatory, eccentric, odd, inexplicable, too smart for one's own good

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bouˈblou:m/ -

Roman: *bomblóm*

Synonym(s): manage, handle, deal with, direct, guide, govern

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bouɹni/ -

Roman: *bolni*

Synonym(s): fictional, fictitious

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bouɹgwe:ɹbɛn/ -

Roman: *bolgwélben*

Synonym(s): southwest, southwestern

Roman: *búr*

Roman: *búngru*

ᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːŋi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dóngi*

Synonym(s): peninsula, cape, point

ᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːɪ/ -

Roman: *dól*

Synonym(s): miserable, dejected, hopeless, burned out

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːɪdouɪf/ -

Roman: *dóldorf*

Synonym(s): armory

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːɪgweɪ/ -

Roman: *dólgwes*

Synonym(s): boring, tedious

ᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːs/ -

Roman: *dós*

Refers only to the creature type, i.e. cloud giant, hill giant, frost giant, iref.

Synonym(s): giant (creature)

ᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːha/ -

Roman: *dóha*

Synonym(s): prayer, divine spell

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːbɛːb/ - Animate -

Roman: *dóbemb*

Synonym(s): embassy, diplomatic mission, foreign mission

ᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːg/ -

Roman: *dóg*

Synonym(s): divine magic

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːpˈwiɪ/ -

Roman: *dópwir*

Refers to specific instances only.

Synonym(s): construction effort, output, production

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Verb - /douːpˈa/ -

Roman: *dópa*

Synonym(s): build, construct, create

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːpˈam/ -

Roman: *dóпам*

Synonym(s): construction, production, output (industrial)

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /douːpˈadɪ/ -

Roman: *dópadil*

Synonym(s): builder, architect

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /dounɪaːbaːmis/ -

Roman: *donrambámis*

Synonym(s): venthouse (Orisian crystal smithy)

ᐅᐃᓯᓂ - Numeral - /dliːɪ/ -

Roman: *dlír*

Synonym(s): five

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Adverb - /dliːɪa/ -

Roman: *dlíra*

Synonym(s): five times

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Numeral - /dliːɪˈgɪa/ -

Roman: *dlírngra*

Synonym(s): fifty

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Numeral - /dliːɪˈgɪaˈgɪa/ -

Roman: *dlírngrangra*

Synonym(s): five hundred

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Numeral - /dliːɪbɛɪswɛ/ -

Roman: *dlírbelswe*

Synonym(s): five million

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Numeral - /dhwɛːɪmi/ -

Roman: *dliwérmi*

Synonym(s): five thousand

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /dleːgi/ -

Roman: *dlégi*

Synonym(s): fake, deceptive, fictitious, dishonorable, untrustworthy

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /dleːgiɪ/ -

Roman: *dlégir*

Synonym(s): consequence, drawback, negative result

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /dleːgɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dlégur*

In the plural, this can be used as a mild expletive.

Synonym(s): disease, illness, sickness, sick, ill, diseased, contaminated, disagreement, quarrel, disagreeable, quarreling, social problem

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /dlɪːˈba/ -

Roman: *dlúmba*

Differs from nóbli in that there is no connotation of familiarity; it is more appropriate for, for instance, a relaxing vacation or an unusually pleasant experience.

Synonym(s): sweet, fruity, relaxing, pleasant, candy

ᐅᐃᓯᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ - Noun/Adjective - /dlɪːbɛɪ/ -

Roman: *dlúbel*

Synonym(s): cheek

ᑕᓄᓴᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dl̩:pʰɛ/ -

Roman: *dlúpe*

Synonym(s): fruit

ᑕᓴᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːˈdouɪf/ -

Roman: *díndorf*

Synonym(s): factory

ᑕᓴᑦᑕᓄᓴᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːɪl̩s/ -

Roman: *dírlus*

Used to describe a group of polyamorous, non-exclusive partners, especially in the Fey Realm tradition. It can also describe a particularly close-knit friend group, especially when used by native Sylvan speakers.

Synonym(s): polycule, close friend group

ᑕᓴᓄᓴᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dr̩:t̩mbe/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dílmbe*

Synonym(s): color

ᑕᓴᓄᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dr̩:t̩mbegou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dílmbeᑕ*

Synonym(s): colorless, without color

ᑕᓴᓄᓴᑦᑕ - Verb - /dr̩:lɛ/ -

Roman: *díle*

Synonym(s): serve, work for, obey, advise

ᑕᓴᓄᓴᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dr̩:l̩ˈd/ -

Roman: *dílund*

Synonym(s): worker, employee, servant, advisor

ᑕᓴᓄᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dr̩:t̩t̩rou/ -

Roman: *díltro*

Synonym(s): autumn, fall (season)

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːsɪ/ -

Roman: *dísri*

Synonym(s): destiny

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːsɪn/ -

Roman: *dísin*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): internet, network

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːgouɪ/ -

Roman: *dígor*

Synonym(s): sharp, pointed, spear, javelin

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːp̩ˈouˈd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dípond*

As tallfellow are beige-skinned, most commonly means beige. However, it can also refer to various shades of brown or other skin colors, especially among Mandelenians, Qaelians, etc.

Synonym(s): beige, skin-colored

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dr̩ˈbouːɪt̩/ - Animate -

Roman: *dimbóril*

Especially used to describe the dwarven legal system, Divorril, but can be used more generally.

Synonym(s): code of laws, legal system

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dr̩ˈbeːsɪt̩/ -

Roman: *dimbésla*

Synonym(s): theater, concert hall, stage

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːaːwouˈm̩b̩s/ - Animate -

Roman: *diráwombis*

Synonym(s): fey lord, fey monarch, lord of Ngeyassaé, archfey

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːɪd̩s/ - Animate -

Roman: *dirdús*

Synonym(s): hurricane, maelstrom, whirlwind

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːsɪːsɪn̩aː/ -

Roman: *disrílsnuga*

Describes the tyciodhgha concept in the Fey Realm, by which the state of Ngeyassaé is seen as a kingdom that governs all other kingdoms. Originally meant "honorable star" in Shadar-Sylvan, meaning that Ngeyassaé, the kingdom of the lofty stars, would control all those beneath it.

Synonym(s): suzerain, governing state, tyciodhgha

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /diːgouː/ -

Roman: *digó*

Synonym(s): fork (for eating), spike

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Verb - /dɛːwi/ -

Roman: *déwi*

Synonym(s): promise, dedicate, commit

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛːwɪm̩ˈd/ -

Roman: *déwimend*

Synonym(s): promise, commitment, dedication

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛːwɪˈb/ -

Roman: *déwumb*

Synonym(s): red

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛːɪ/ -

Roman: *dér*

Synonym(s): ruby

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛːɪm̩ˈd/ -

Roman: *dérmend*

Synonym(s): true, real, truth, fact

ᑕᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ - Adverb - /dɛːɪm̩ˈt̩aɪ/ -

Roman: *dérmetar*

Synonym(s): really, truly, actually, indeed, definitely

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *déri*

Synonym(s): element

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɛb/ -

Roman: *déreb*

Specifically, describes the pyramids constructed by the Sekhmrhets in the Skyfire Desert in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): pyramid

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪḡbwɔɪ/ -

Roman: *délmbwul*

Synonym(s): unique, original, creative, groundbreaking

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪḡbou/ -

Roman: *délmbo*

Positive word implying food that tastes good and is also different, provocative or new. Sometimes used sarcastically to describe bad-tasting food. May also be used metaphorically to describe experiences that help one to grow or improve one's skills or understanding.

Synonym(s): interesting-tasting, uniquely flavored, instructive, informative

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *délwir*

Can be used to refer to the event of taking a shower to clean oneself, or just to any spray or shower of liquid, similar to English. Does not, however, refer to a place in one's home where a shower can be taken; for that, see bandélmi. "Take a shower" is wiri delwir.

Synonym(s): shower, spray

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪn/ -

Roman: *déln*

Synonym(s): tongue, taste, type, kind, variety

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Verb - /dɛ:ɪnɔɪ/ -

Roman: *délnur*

Synonym(s): lick, taste

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Verb - /dɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *déli*

Not used to say that it is "raining" without a subject to describe what is falling. For that, use héldo.

Synonym(s): fall onto, shower, rain on

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: *délim*

Synonym(s): raining, showering, spraying, precipitation

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪs/ -

Roman: *délis*

Synonym(s): rotten, disgusting, putrid

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:ɪḡɪpḡɔɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *déltipur*

Synonym(s): light-hearted, casual, not serious

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛ:sabɪas/ -

Roman: *désabras*

Can also be just "bras" for short.

Synonym(s): email

ḑ ḑ - Particle - /dɛ/ -

Roman: *de*

Marks progressive aspect. Precedes all other particles.

Synonym(s): -ing

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛmbɪa:wou/ -

Roman: *dembráwo*

Synonym(s): active, in use, being used, drawn (weapons)

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛwou:mɪan/ -

Roman: *dewómran*

Synonym(s): in power, dominant, in control, leading, in charge

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Expression - /dɛ wi:ɪwɛm ɛɪpḡimou:/ -

Roman: *de wírwem elpimó*

Literally "cooking (into) brown", a reference to cooking where a recipe is often considered finished when it becomes golden brown.

Synonym(s): be within reach, be coming soon, be imminent

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛɪou:/ -

Roman: *deró*

Used only for physical sensations, not for emotions, to describe sensations or physical conditions that feel pleasant, such as touch, recovering from illness, etc. The exception is that feeling socially accepted is often described using deró.

Synonym(s): good-feeling

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Proper Noun - /dɛɪouɔɪli:dɔɪ/ -

Roman: *derodlídli*

Synonym(s): Teotitl, southern Mandelenian continent

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛɪfli:/ -

Roman: *derflí*

Synonym(s): crooked, bent, damaged, out of sorts, out of order, needing repair, broken

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛɪḡdɪou:/ -

Roman: *delndró*

Synonym(s): savory, umami, pleasant (period of time), wonderful (period of time)

ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ ḑ - Noun/Adjective - /dɛsɪ:/ -

Roman: *desrí*

Synonym(s): bright, shining, glowing, luminous, radiant, high (in pitch)

ᄃᄇᄇᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:meˈd/ -

Roman: dúmend

Synonym(s): height, level, altitude

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:ˈdi/ -

Roman: dúndi

Has a generally positive connotation, whereas in English "sneaky" and "short" can be somewhat pejorative.

Synonym(s): short, low to the ground, sneaky, subtle

ᄃᄇᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:ɪ/ -

Roman: dúr

Synonym(s): slope, valley, downhill

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:rˈdwiɪ/ -

Roman: dúrndwir

Only used to refer to an individual session of a game, i.e. "I played a game of what-have-I-got-in-my-pocketses". Otherwise, use durndim.

Synonym(s): game

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:rˈdlɛni/ -

Roman: dúrndleni

Refers to the experience and details of playing a game of any sort, such as the rules, the methods and tactics of play, etc.

Synonym(s): gameplay

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /dʌ:rˈdi/ -

Roman: dúrndi

Not used for playing instruments.

Synonym(s): play

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:rˈdim/ -

Roman: dúrndim

Refers to a system of rules, way of playing, etc. not to an individual session of a game (i.e. "I won that game"); for that, use dúrndwir.

Synonym(s): game

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:rˈdɪlɛni/ -

Roman: dúrndileni

Synonym(s): entertainment, gaming, recreation, playtime

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:ɪfwɪɪ/ -

Roman: dúrfwir

Synonym(s): escape, getaway

ᄃᄇᄃᄃ - Verb - /dʌ:ɪfʌ/ -

Roman: dúrfu

Synonym(s): drop (intransitive), fall, roll down, escape

ᄃᄇᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:l/ -

Roman: dúl

Synonym(s): ball, sphere, round, spherical

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌ:hɪs/ -

Roman: dúhis

Synonym(s): fingernail

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Proper Noun - /dʌɪsɑ:fɛɪ/ -

Roman: dursáfer

Synonym(s): Sunfall (Azalian month), August

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Verb - /dʌtʊu:m/ -

Roman: dullóm

Synonym(s): roll (transitive), set in motion, set moving, pull (a cart or other vehicle)

ᄃᄇᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ - Noun/Adjective - /dʌswɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: duswéri

Synonym(s): rough, rugged, bumpy, coarse

WORDS:

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwa:dʌ/ -

Roman: *gwádu*

Synonym(s): marsh, swamp, bog, fen

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwa:tʰrʲg/ -

Roman: *gwáting*

Synonym(s): duck

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwatʰrʲgwa:ˈmbou/ -

Roman: *gwatingwúmbo*

Synonym(s): swan

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:ni/ -

Roman: *gwíni*

Synonym(s): bad, unpleasant

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:nigou/ -

Roman: *gwínigo*

Synonym(s): middling, decent, iffy, subpar

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:ˈd/ -

Roman: *gwínd*

Synonym(s): muscle, leg muscles

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:lou/ -

Roman: *gwílo*

Synonym(s): cuillo, Mandelenian knot-writing weave

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Adverb - /gwi:tʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *gwítar*

Synonym(s): badly, poorly, unpleasantly

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Conjunction - /gwe:ɪou/ -

Roman: *gwéro*

Synonym(s): thus, therefore, so, then

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Adverb - /gwe:ɪe/ -

Roman: *gwére*

Synonym(s): still, even now, continues to, already

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Verb - /gwe:tpʰwrʲd/ -

Roman: *gwélpwind*

Synonym(s): bathe, take a bath

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gwe:snʌt/ -

Roman: *gwésnul*

Synonym(s): method, mode, style, technique

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Adverb - /gwe:haɪ/ -

Roman: *gwéhar*

Synonym(s): like this, this way, as shown, like so

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Conjunction - /gwe:ɪou/ -

Roman: *gweró*

Synonym(s): to that end, for that reason, thus

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ˈdeɪban/ -

Roman: *gándelban*

More sophisticated term than wotri, used by educated and uppity ehobind.

Synonym(s): wizard, mage

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪous/ -

Roman: *gáros*

Synonym(s): fiend, demon, devil

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪeɪ/ -

Roman: *gárel*

Synonym(s): archer

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪges/ -

Roman: *gárges*

Not in current hobind use.

Synonym(s): logo, icon

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Numeral - /ga:ˈgɪa/ -

Roman: *gángra*

Synonym(s): eighty

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Numeral - /ga:ˈgɪaˈgɪa/ -

Roman: *gángrangra*

Synonym(s): eight hundred

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪam/ -

Roman: *gálum*

Synonym(s): ugly, repulsive, unpleasant

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:s/ -

Roman: *gás*

Generally refers only to a worship center for Azalla or Soltus, or other deities closely associated with mortals. Use snóglo for a more general word for places of worship. Use drígatan for a heavily fortified monastery or other worship site.

Synonym(s): church, chapel, monastery, temple

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:si/ - Animate -

Roman: *gási*

Synonym(s): good, altruistic, holy, reverent, sacred, divine

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:satʰe/ -

Roman: *gásute*

Synonym(s): mass

𐌿𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌴𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɪan/ -

Roman: *gábran*

Synonym(s): goblin

Synonym(s): sixteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and sixty

Synonym(s): ten thousand

Synonym(s): one hundred thousand

Synonym(s): fourteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and forty

Synonym(s): plain, flatland, plateau

Synonym(s): brave, bold, courageous, intrepid

Synonym(s): boldly, bravely, courageously

Roman: *gróbind*

Synonym(s): bottom, backside, rear, butt

Synonym(s): anyway, nevertheless, however

Synonym(s): bottom, underside

Synonym(s): sunbathe, tan, lie in the sun

Synonym(s): hawk

Synonym(s): thirteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and thirty

Synonym(s): bow (and arrow)

Synonym(s): crossbow

Synonym(s): spit, drool, salivate, slobber

Synonym(s): slime, ooze (not the creature type), slimy, oozy

Synonym(s): invite, entice, attract, welcome

Synonym(s): attraction, appeal, lure

Synonym(s): ineffective, inadvisable, unwise, ineffectual

Roman: *gówir*

Synonym(s): death, exile, doom

Synonym(s): undead creature

Synonym(s): demon

ᲥᲗ Კ ᲕᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:"das/ -

Roman: góndas

An unpleasant term for the worst kind of meddling, money-grubbing adventurer, rather than the sympathetic term holumrandódil.

Synonym(s): mercenary, vigilante, murderhobo, adventurer (pejorative)

ᲥᲗ Ვ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪ/ -

Roman: gór

Adjective that takes the genitive case for the thing that is lacked. Often best translated using "without", though unlike that English word, gór is an adjective and follows all the Tallfellow rules for adjectives. For instance, gor bli could be translated as "without me", hobind gor wemrum is "a person without food", etc.

Synonym(s): lacking, without, bereft, lack, absence, debt, owed

ᲥᲗ Ვ ᲕᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪawi/ - Animate -

Roman: górawi

Synonym(s): dead, deceased, lonely, exiled, outcast, pariah

ᲥᲗ Ვ Თ - Verb - /gou:ɪou/ -

Roman: góro

Synonym(s): die, lose one's friends

ᲥᲗ Ვ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪoum/ - Inanimate -

Roman: górom

Synonym(s): death, end of life, entropy, decay, ending, dying, being cast out, exile, ostracism

ᲥᲗ Ვ Ვ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪh"d/ -

Roman: górlind

Describes anyone from either East Bellakor or West Bellakor.

Synonym(s): Korlian person

ᲥᲗ Ვ Თ Ვ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪfloo/ - Animate -

Roman: górflos

Synonym(s): orphaned, orphan, parentless, motherless, fatherless

ᲥᲗ Ვ Თ Ვ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪt"ɪa/ -

Roman: górtia

Synonym(s): empire

ᲥᲗ Ვ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪen/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gólen

Synonym(s): secret, secret knowledge, classified information, confidential, hidden

ᲥᲗ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:s/ -

Roman: gós

Synonym(s): camel

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:bald/ -

Roman: góbald

Synonym(s): kobold

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:doonouf/ -

Roman: gódonof

Synonym(s): stone henge, Fyvalian monument

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:deɪe/ -

Roman: gódere

Synonym(s): stuck, immobile, trapped

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:p"an/ -

Roman: gópan

Synonym(s): utensil, piece of silverware, manner, method, means, technique, tool

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ - Verb - /gou:ɪa:/ -

Roman: golá

Synonym(s): pay

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪa:mi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: glámi

Synonym(s): close, intimate, interconnected

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Verb - /gɪa:mɛ/ -

Roman: gláme

Synonym(s): hug

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Adverb - /gɪa:"b/ -

Roman: glámb

Synonym(s): close, near, nearby

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪa:"bleni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: glámbleni

Synonym(s): closeness, proximity

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪa:n/ -

Roman: glán

Synonym(s): correct, accurate, valid

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪa:sig/ -

Roman: glásig

Describes the type of material. Not in common usage.

Synonym(s): conductor

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Adverb - /gɪa:p"ai/ -

Roman: glápar

Synonym(s): almost, nearly, about (to), on the brink of

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ Თ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪa:t"i/ -

Roman: glátri

Synonym(s): relevant, applicable, accurate

ᲥᲗ Თ Თ - Expression - /gɪan/ -

Roman: glán

Synonym(s): yes

ᑭᓂᓴᓂᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /glou:ɬfi/ -

Roman: glólfi

Synonym(s): fire

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /glou:se^mb/ -

Roman: glósemb

Synonym(s): ash, ashes

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Verb - /glou:bΔ/ -

Roman: glóbu

Synonym(s): drink

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /glou:p^hΔm/ -

Roman: glópum

Singular in Tallfellow where it's plural in English; multiple "roots" are multiple systems. "Bér glópum" is a single root.

Synonym(s): roots, system of roots

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gɬr:ma⁹gm/ -

Roman: glímungin

Synonym(s): district

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:b/ - Inanimate -

Roman: glíb

Synonym(s): city, large town

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:blouɬ/ -

Roman: glíblol

Synonym(s): foreign, external, outlander

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:bm/ -

Roman: glíbin

Synonym(s): building, structure

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:belous/ - Animate -

Roman: glíbelos

Synonym(s): city-state

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gle/ -

Roman: gle

Synonym(s): right (direction)

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:^mbeɬ/ -

Roman: gímbel

Synonym(s): brown

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɪn/ -

Roman: gírín

Abbreviated variant of irósugirn.

Synonym(s): bus

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɪflous/ -

Roman: gírflos

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): missile, warhead, bomb

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɪs/ -

Roman: gírs

Synonym(s): minute

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:⁹g/ -

Roman: gíng

Synonym(s): neck, pivot, stand, mount

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:⁹geⁿd/ -

Roman: gíngend

Synonym(s): threshold, endpoint, boundary, turning point

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɬad/ -

Roman: gílad

Synonym(s): peridot

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɬe/ -

Roman: gíle

May refer either to the substance or to the appearance of an object.

Synonym(s): silver, shining

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɬdɪou/ -

Roman: gíldro

Synonym(s): wire, cord, cable

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:sle^mbɪɪ⁹g/ -

Roman: gíslembung

Synonym(s): encampment, fortified hole, fortification

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:sɪn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gísín

This is not plural in Tallfellow; egisin refers to multiple pairs of scissors, shears, etc.

Synonym(s): scissors, shears, clippers

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:da/ - Animate -

Roman: gída

Synonym(s): mountain goat, goat, ram

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:p^hɪd/ -

Roman: gípra

Synonym(s): dark brown

ᑭᓂᓴᓴᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɪe:das/ -

Roman: girédas

Synonym(s): stadium

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:mɛn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gémren*

Synonym(s): written record, diary, documentation

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:mi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gémi*

Can refer either to the material or to a single sheet of that material. When referring to the material, typically it is used as an adjective.

Synonym(s): paper, sheet of paper, page, window (on a computer), panel (on a computer)

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:"bwɪɹ/ -

Roman: *gémbwir*

Synonym(s): victory, win, success

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Verb - /ge:"biɹ/ -

Roman: *gémbir*

This is an exclusively intransitive verb. To describe "winning a game" or similar, use the locative case to describe the context in which the winning took place: Pin rum gembir durndwirumb! "I won the game!" (lit. I won in the game)

Synonym(s): win, succeed

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:"biɹɪt/ -

Roman: *gembirdil*

Synonym(s): winner, victor

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:"gi/ -

Roman: *géngi*

Synonym(s): land

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:l/ -

Roman: *gél*

Synonym(s): eye

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lwen/ -

Roman: *gélwen*

Synonym(s): forest, woods

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lout/ -

Roman: *gélol*

Synonym(s): map

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:loutɹ'd/ -

Roman: *gélolind*

Synonym(s): stranger, outsider, intruder

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gélɹarɹ*

Not in common hobind usage.

Synonym(s): trademark

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɛm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélem*

Synonym(s): park, hunting ground, cultivated forest region

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *géler*

Doesn't refer to the discipline or study of geography, just geography in the sense of the arrangement of natural features on a landscape.

Synonym(s): terrain, landscape, geography, geographic

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lbu/ -

Roman: *gélbo*

Synonym(s): lucky, likely, probable

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Adverb - /ge:lbuɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gélbohar*

Synonym(s): probably

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gélɹin*

Synonym(s): sour, intense, overwhelming

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gélɹil*

Synonym(s): wine, spirits, alcohol

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gerés*

Synonym(s): advanced, sophisticated (technologically)

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *geléng*

Synonym(s): age, period, era

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Verb - /gesouɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gesórs*

Synonym(s): research, study

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Verb - /gesɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gesé*

Synonym(s): analyze, scan

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Verb - /gesɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gesérg*

Synonym(s): develop, improve, further, edit

𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌹𐌳𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /gesɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹɹ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *gesérgwir*

Synonym(s): improvement, edit, development

ᲢᲚᲘ - Adverb - /gΛ:m/ -

Roman: *gúm*

Synonym(s): now

ᲢᲚᲘᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /gΛ:mɛ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gúme*

Synonym(s): current, present time, immediate, instant, free of charge

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gΛ:ˈda/ -

Roman: *gúnda*

Synonym(s): bark

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗ - Pronoun - /gΛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *gúr*

Synonym(s): it

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗ - Adverb - /gΛ:ɪou/ -

Roman: *gúro*

Synonym(s): backward, this way

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /gΛ:ˈgɪou/ -

Roman: *gúngro*

Synonym(s): remain, be left, persist

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gΛ:ɪˈbɛ/ -

Roman: *gúlmbe*

Synonym(s): dark green

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /gΛ:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *gúpar*

Synonym(s): instantly, immediately

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Adverb - /gΛɪou:/ -

Roman: *guró*

Synonym(s): onward, forward, away

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Expression - /gΛɪɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *gurér*

Synonym(s): as for it, on the other hand

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gΛɪ/ -

Roman: *gul*

Synonym(s): its, theirs (inanimate)

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /gΛfli:f/ -

Roman: *guflif*

Synonym(s): raid, pillage

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gΛfli:fwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *guflifwir*

Synonym(s): raid, barbarian attack, bandit attack

ᲢᲚᲘᲚᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gΛgle:/ -

Roman: *guglé*

Synonym(s): eyelashes

WORDS:

𐌿𐌺𐌽𐌺 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbwɛ/ -

Roman: *úmbwe*

Synonym(s): permanent, unchanging, fixed, bound, set

𐌿𐌺𐌽𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Adverb - /Λ:ˈmbwɛħɑɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbwehar*

Synonym(s): permanently, indefinitely, incessantly

𐌿𐌺𐌽 - Verb - /Λ:ˈmbi/ -

Roman: *úmbi*

Synonym(s): sew, weave, knit

𐌿𐌺𐌽𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌺 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbidɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbidil*

Synonym(s): tailor, seamstress

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌶 - Verb - /Λ:ˈmbʌɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbur*

Synonym(s): be

𐌿𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈd/ -

Roman: *únd*

Synonym(s): leg

𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈdouni/ -

Roman: *úndoni*

Synonym(s): high, tall, towering, awkward, clumsy, impractical, cliff

𐌿𐌰𐌶 - Conjunction - /Λ:ˈɪou/ -

Roman: *úro*

Variant of núro appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): from which, away from which

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɪħɛ/ -

Roman: *úrhe*

Synonym(s): breath, life, energy

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶 - Verb - /Λ:ˈɪgrou/ -

Roman: *úngro*

Takes the genitive case for the thing being ridden or sat on.

Synonym(s): sit, ride

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɪgroudwo/ - Animate -

Roman: *úngrodwo*

Synonym(s): steed, mount, hired carriage, ride, taxi

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɪgroudɪ/ -

Roman: *úngrodil*

Synonym(s): horseman, rider

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɪglɛni/ -

Roman: *úngleni*

Synonym(s): pain, damage, division, discord

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɪgi/ -

Roman: *úngi*

Synonym(s): painful, hurting, damaged, hostile, hateful, divisive

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Verb - /Λ:ˈɪgɪsɛ/ -

Roman: *úngise*

Synonym(s): injure, hurt, harm, damage

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɪgɪsɛdwou/ -

Roman: *úngisedwo*

Synonym(s): victim, innocent, victimized

𐌿𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈbʌgʌn/ -

Roman: *úbugan*

Synonym(s): bugbear

𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈtʰɛŋ/ -

Roman: *úteng*

Synonym(s): spider

• WORDS:

• - Conjunction - /ʌ/ -

Roman: *u*

Variant of nu appearing after stops and nasals.
Synonym(s): who, whom, which, that

• ʌ ɔ̃ ɱ - Verb - /ʌ^mbɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *umbél*

Synonym(s): know, have mastered, be skilled

• ʌ ɔ̃ ɱ ɲ ʊ - Noun/Adjective - /ʌ^mbɛ:ɪm/ -

Roman: *umbélim*

Synonym(s): mastery, knowledge, experience (as in job experience), information, informational, data

• ʌ • ʌ • ʌ - Expression - /ʌ^mbʌ^mbʌ^mb/ -

Roman: *umbumbumb*

Hesitation noise; not explicitly a word.
Synonym(s): hmmm

• ʌ ɔ̃ - Conjunction - /ʌɪou:/ -

Roman: *uró*

Variant of nuró appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.
Synonym(s): to which, toward which

• ʌ - Conjunction - /ʌ^g/ -

Roman: *ung*

Variant of nung appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.
Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

• ʌ ɔ̃ ɱ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ʌbɛ:ɪ^mb/ -

Roman: *ubélm̃b*

Synonym(s): head, display, tree trunk

✓ WORDS:

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɲ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hwa:ni/ -

Roman: *pwáni*

Synonym(s): dignity, self-esteem

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ ɔ̃ - Verb - /p^hwou:^mba/ -

Roman: *pwómba*

Can refer to kissing on the lips either with or without tongue, though it is more commonly used for kissing with tongue. May also refer to kissing other orifices. For kissing on the skin, use pwóbi.

Synonym(s): kiss on the lips

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ ɲ - Verb - /p^hwou:bi/ -

Roman: *pwóbi*

For kissing on the lips or other orifices, especially with tongue, use pwómba.

Synonym(s): kiss on skin (not the lips)

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ • ɛ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hwou:baⁿd/ -

Roman: *pwóbund*

Synonym(s): lover, partner, significant other

✓ ɔ̃ - Conjunction - /p^ha/ -

Roman: *pa*

Synonym(s): but

✓ ʌ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɛga:hɛ/ -

Roman: *pregáhe*

Synonym(s): hilarious, side-splitting

✓ ʌ ɔ̃ ʌ ɔ̃ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hr:mou/ -

Roman: *pímo*

Synonym(s): art, opinion

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ ɲ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:^mbiɪ/ -

Roman: *pímbir*

Synonym(s): handsome, attractive, burly

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Pronoun - /p^hi:n/ -

Roman: *pín*

Synonym(s): I, me

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ • ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:fʌm/ -

Roman: *pífum*

Synonym(s): cotton

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:bm/ -

Roman: *píbin*

Synonym(s): young man, boy, son, nephew, young (of men and boys)

Emphatic pronoun often used to contrast one's own actions with those of another., e.g. "Emb nopa im wublu pa, piner wur." "You like swimming, but I on the other hand don't."
Synonym(s): as for me

Synonym(s): grandson

Synonym(s): weapon

Roman: *pémban éndlondam*

Not in general hobind use.
 Synonym(s): weapon of mass destruction

Roman: *pélso*
 Synonym(s): air, environment, surroundings, ambience, setting

2 WORDS:

Synonym(s): six

Synonym(s): six times

Synonym(s): sixty

Synonym(s): six hundred

Synonym(s): six million

Synonym(s): six thousand

Roman: *tábwir*

In Tallfellow one does not solve, break up, or win a *tábwir*; rather one heals (*mórtén*) or helps (*ornó*) it, or makes it feel good (*deró*) or at least okay (*sónul*). The argument is referred to as though it is a sickness or injury afflicting the parties arguing.
 Synonym(s): quarrel, fight, argument, disagreement

Synonym(s): fight, argue with, attack

Synonym(s): combat, battle, conflict

Synonym(s): duel, two-person battle, trial by combat

Synonym(s): fighter, warrior, soldier

Synonym(s): all, every, each

Grammar

Basics

The Tallfellow Alphabet

Of the common tongues of the Azalian continent, Tallfellow (known as Mambehoblind in the Tallfellow tongue) is perhaps the easiest for an English speaker to learn and certainly the easiest to pronounce, as it contains no sounds that are not in English. The grammar is not so similar to English, but fairly easy and more intuitive than many other languages found on the continent.

The Tallfellow alphabet is given below. It is given in the order traditionally used by halflings, rather than the order corresponding to the English alphabet. There are 26 letters in the Tallfellow alphabet, as in English, although they do not all have equivalents in the English alphabet and there are letters in the English alphabet that have no English equivalent. Each letter has its own name, which is given first in the Tallfellow script and then in a romanized form.

𐌚: 𐌚𐌚 (mó). As M in English Man.

𐌛: 𐌛𐌚 (umbí). As MB in English luMBer. Though this is the same sound as produced by the letter combination 𐌚𐌛, it has its own character which is much more frequently used. The B is always pronounced, even when it comes at the end of a word (and this happens very often).

𐌜: 𐌜𐌚 (wá). As W in English Well. Cannot end a syllable in Tallfellow.

𐌝: 𐌝𐌚 (amá) As the A in fAther. Sometimes pronounced more like the A in cAt when it occurs before L. The stressed version of this letter, 𐌝, is called 𐌝𐌚 (áma).

𐌞: 𐌞𐌚 (né). As in English maN. This letter followed by 𐌟 is pronounced just like 𐌟. When it precedes 𐌟 it is pronounced like the NG in soNG, but this doesn't happen much; usually the letter 𐌟 is used instead.

𐌟: 𐌟𐌚 𐌟𐌚 (endó). As ND in eND. More commonly used than the combination 𐌞𐌟.

ʀ: ʃʀ (úr). As R in American English Run or baR, but often more exaggerated than in English. It is a distinctive sound of Tallfellow as it is unusual on Azalia, especially outside halfling tongues (the trilled "R" is more common - actually true in real life too).

Ō: Ō (onó). Similar to the the O in gO. Another distinctively Tallfellow sound, this is pronounced with a distinctive twang by many halfling speakers, similar to American South dialects of English. The stressed version, Ó, is called Ó (óno).

ſ: ʃ∅ (ingá). As the NG in loNGer. The G is always pronounced clearly, even if this letter comes at the end of a word (and it often does).

ᄎ: ᄎᄎ (lél). Used exactly as L is used in English (including the tendency to not be properly pronounced at the end of a word, as in seLL). Occasionally double ᄎ appears. In this case, be sure to pronounce each ᄎ separately, the first as LL in seLL and the second as L in Like.

ᐃ: ᐃᐃᐃ (ísí). As the I in sIt, never as in blte. Sometimes pronounced more like the EE in sEE, especially at the end of a word (for instance, both ᐃ's in this letter's name are pronounced that way). The stressed version of this letter, ᐃᐃ, is called ᐃᐃᐃ (ísí).

\mathfrak{S} : $\mathfrak{S}\emptyset$ (fá). As the F in leaF.

☺: ☺∅ (sé). As the SS in English "meSS", never as S in "riSe".

h: h̥ (hú). As the H in Head. Like in English, can only come at the beginning of a syllable, never at the end.

◊: ◊ ∪ ∅ (ebé). Always pronounced as E in bEd. The stressed version, ∅, is called ∅ ∪ ◊ (ébe).

∪: ∪ℳ (bó). As the B in roB.

c: c∅ (dá). As the D in leD.

ſ: ſ/ (gú) As the G in baG, never as in aGe.

∴ ·ɛ/ (udú) As the U in English fUn. Never pronounced as in flUte. The stressed version, /,

is called $\nearrow \mathfrak{c} \cdot (\acute{u}du)$.

∅: ∅∅ (pár). As P in English Pin, never as in English sPin (that is, it is always aspirated). Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed, as in ∅ð∅∅ "read".

ȝ: ȝ *ȝ* (tár). As T in English Top, never as in English sTop (always aspirated). Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed, as in ȝ *ȝ* "sleep".

Stress in a Tallfellow word is unpredictable, just like English (although, also like English, it most frequently falls on the first syllable). You have to memorize the stress pattern for each word, and often it's the difference between two words, just as with the verb and noun versions of English "contract". In the traditional writing system, there are separate letters for each vowel indicating that it should or shouldn't be stressed: *ø* *ø̇* *ø̈* *ø̋*. (Originally, these indicated double vowels, which Tallfellow doesn't have anymore.) However, in modern Tallfellow, these letters are optional except in cases where it's the only way to tell the difference between two words, such as with the ablative and allative case for most nouns.

Punctuation

Verbs

Verbs in Tallfellow have only ONE form. In English, we would say "I am, you are, she is", using a different word for the same basic meaning depending on the pronoun. However, in Tallfellow, verbs never change. No matter what, the word for "is" or "to be" in Tallfellow is *∫∅.∅:*

၂၈၂ . ၂ . ၇ ၂၉၇၂၉၂၉၂၉၂၉ "I am Borbondil."

ᠣᠮ . ᠰ . ᠨ ᠶ᠋ᠤᠨᠪᠡᠨ. "You (sg.) are Welben".

ᄃᄆᄇ ᄃᄆᄇ ᄃᄆᄇ ᄃᄆᄇ. "She (or he) is Nei." (no gendered pronouns in Tallfellow)

જ.ન.પ.ન.ન. "It is a book."

ՕՐ . Ժ . Ռ ՕՆԸՄԷ. "We are halflings."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "Y'all are humans."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "They are heroes."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "They are leaves."

(Notice there is also no word for "the" or "a", unlike in English.)

Even in various tenses, verbs don't change, but rather a word is added in front of the word, similar to "will" in English, as in "I will do that". However, in Tallfellow this even applies in the past tense.

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "The snow melts."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "The snow melted."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "The snow will melt."

This means you never have to learn more than one word for a verb in Tallfellow. Neat!

Nouns and Cases

But it was too good to be true, because nouns and adjectives, unlike in English (but similar to many other languages, such as German or Russian) DO have different forms in Tallfellow. In fact, each one has 5 of them, called "cases": the nominative, the genitive, the allative, the ablative, and the locative. These are often used in places where English would use a preposition such as "in", "with", "from", "to", or "of".

Nominative Case: This is the most basic form of the word. The subject and object of the sentence are put in the nominative case. In many languages (including German and Russian) there is a separate accusative case for the object, and the nominative is only for subjects. This is not so in Tallfellow; the nominative case is also used as an accusative case.

Genitive Case: This is like the 's ending in English; for instance, while ᠠᠨᠠ means "breath", ᠠᠨᠠ means "of breath". It can also be used to describe the tool used to perform an action, i.e. ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ would be "to attack with a sword" (lit. to attack of sword).

Locative Case: Tallfellow does not often use a preposition such as "in, at, on", etc. Instead, the locative is used, which represents general proximity to a place or object. If it is necessary to specify the exact location, a noun for "top", "bottom", "right," "surface", "inside" etc. is used with the genitive, just like English "inside of the house", "top of the table", etc. If it's clear from context though, often only the locative is used. So ႁႃႆႆႆႆႆႆ could mean "in the house", "at the house", etc., depending on the context.

Allative and Ablative Case: The allative is used for motion TOWARD a place or object, the ablative for motion AWAY FROM a place or object. ႁႆႆႆႆႆႆ is "to the river", while ႁႆႆႆႆႆႆ is "from the river". Usually, the allative and ablative are distinguished only by stress.

Pronouns

Plurals

Nouns also have plural forms in Tallfellow, but fortunately this doesn't require memorizing 5 new versions of each case. Instead, plurals are marked by the prefix ႆ-, or if the word begins with a vowel, ႆႆ-. With the exception of most allative and ablative forms (which have stress in the usual place, except for irregular forms where the difference between the forms is something other than stress), the stress is always on this new prefix, though there may be a milder stress in the usual location for a longer word.

Examples: ႁႆႆႆႆႆႆ "book" ႆႆႆႆႆႆႆႆ (E-bolng-gehm) "books"

ႆႆႆႆႆ "leaf" ႆႆႆႆႆႆႆ "leaves"

ႆႆႆႆႆ "city" ႆႆႆႆႆႆႆ "cities"

Questions

Yes-or-no questions are begun with the question marker ႆႆ. If the next word begins with a vowel, a ႆ is added at the beginning after ႆႆ.

Examples: ႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆႆ? "Will you pay?"

ႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆႆႆ? "Is (s)he a wizard?"

More complicated questions begin with other question words, such as ႆႆႆႆ "what", ႆႆႆႆႆ "where", ႆႆႆႆႆ "when", etc. The question word always goes at the beginning, even if it's the

object of the sentence. All question words begin with *ᄃ*, and most with *ᄃᄃ*.

Negatives

Negatives are generally placed at the very END of a sentence. The word for "no" or "not" in Tallfellow is *ᄃᄃ*.

Examples: *ᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ?* "Will you not pay?"

ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ! "I am not a burglar!"

ᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ? "Aren't you a hero?"

In more complicated sentences that have multiple verbs, negatives and other things like them may appear in front of the next verb in the sentence rather than the actual end. More on this later, but an example of this usage is *ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "I do not like to swim".

Adjectives

Adjectives have their own conjugation patterns, which in general are simpler than those of nouns. They also do not conjugate for number, similar to in English. However, they take all the same cases that nouns can take. Adjectives in Tallfellow always follow the noun, rather than preceding it as in English.

Examples: *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "wizard", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "great wizard", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "great wizards".

Adverbs

Adverbs have only one form each. They go at the very end of the sentence, like negatives, and are easy to use. One can often turn an adjective into an adverb by adding *-ᄃᄃᄃ* to the end (which doesn't change the stress). If it ends with a *ᄃ*, *ᄃ*, *ᄃ*, or *ᄃ*, one instead changes the *ᄃ/ᄃ* to *ᄃ*, or *ᄃ/ᄃ* to *ᄃ*.

Examples: *ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "large", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "greatly"

ᄃᄃᄃᄃ "foolish", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "foolishly"

ᄃᄃᄃᄃ "wise", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "wisely"

Conjunctions

Demonstrative Suffixes

There is no explicit Tallfellow word that has the meaning of English "this" or "that". Instead, there are two demonstrative suffixes -□∕ and -·∫. -□∕ is called the proximal demonstrative suffix, and is used to add the meaning of "this" to a noun, while -·∫ is called the distal demonstrative suffix, and adds the meaning of "that" to a noun. Generally, -□∕ is used to refer to things nearby or just mentioned, while -·∫ is used to refer to things further away or already well established. (Note that this differs slightly from English usage, in that hobind speakers will often reply to statements with the equivalent of "This is good" rather than "That's good", for example.)

Rather than having some separate pronoun for "this" and "that" in their non-adjectival form, Tallfellow piggybacks off the normal third person pronouns. Thus ∫∕∕□∕ and ∫∅∅□∕ both mean "this", where the former is used for inanimate things that could be referred to with ∫∕∕ and the latter is used for animate things that could be referred to with ∫∅∅. Similarly, ∫∕∕·∫ and ∫∅∅·∫ both can be translated as "that".

The proximal demonstrative suffix -□∕ is not to be confused with the emphatic pronouns ∫∫∫∅∅∕, □∫∫∅∅∕, ∫∅∅∅∅∕, etc. (see Pronouns, above) The stress pattern on these is different than it is on proximal nouns. Thus ∫∅∅□∕ means "this (something animate)", but ∫∅∅∅∅∕ means "he/she/they sg (emphatic)". In written Tallfellow, these are generally distinguished only by context, rather than by explicit marking of the accents.

Word Order

Modifiers are usually placed directly after the word they modify. Adjectives modify nouns, and adverbs modify verbs (but go at the end of the sentence). Locatives, allatives and ablatives usually modify verbs as well, and thus go at the end, although sometimes they can instead modify nouns, which creates an effect similar to a relative clause in English. Genitives usually modify nouns, but sometimes can modify verbs instead, in which case they go IMMEDIATELY after the verb, not at the end of the sentence. (This will all be covered in more detail later, don't worry!)

The usual order for verbal modifiers is locatives first, then ablatives, then allatives. Strictly speaking, this is not a hard and fast rule, and if the ablative or allative is very important you may see it

The big exception to this rule of thumb is particles, which always go IN FRONT of the verb.

Example: $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{C}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{C}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ "The great wizard will use his/her/their magic wisely."

Verbs and Particles

Introduction to Particles

"Particles" are things that go in front of the verb in Tallfellow to modify it (unlike adverbs, which also modify the verb, but which go at the very end of the sentence). Particles generally change very fundamental things about what the verb means, for instance putting it in the past or future tense, making it connect to other verbs, or saying something about the type of action involved. In this chapter we'll go over the most common types of particles and explain how they work.

Some adverbs modify the verb in important ways similar to particles, such as $\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{O}$ and $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$. We will also take a look at these at the end of the chapter.

Tense Particles

The most commonly used particles are $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ and $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}$, which signify the past tense and the future tense, respectively. Tenses in Tallfellow are quite general, and you can use $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}$ to mean "will", "shall", or "going to", while $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ can mean "did (do)", "has (done)", or "used to (do)".

If you want to specify more clearly than that, you generally need to use adverbs in combination with the tense particles. $\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ or $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ can be used to indicate high certainty or some uncertainty about future actions, respectively. "Has done", the perfective, is generally indicated with $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}$, "now", plus the past tense. "Used to do" is marked with a locative form, $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ "at that time", which works just like an adverb.

$\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ "I will definitely come!"

$\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ "We probably will not die."

$\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}$ "I have killed the dragon." (lit. I killed the dragon now)

$\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ "She used to be an adventurer." (lit. She was an adventurer at that time)

De and Continuous Actions

Just like English, Tallfellow makes a distinction between an action that is simply performed and an action that is ongoing. This is accomplished with the particle *ᑭᑭ*, which precedes both the verb and any tense particle (*ᑭᑭᑭ* or *ᑭᑭᑭ*) that is already there, in addition to the obligation particle *ᑭᑭᑭ*. In terms of its meaning, it is nearly identical to the -ing ending in English; so while *ᑭᑭᑭ* translates to "eat", *ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ* translates to "eating".

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ "I am eating now."

ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "We will be fighting the dragon tomorrow."

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "She was swimming in the river yesterday."

In Tallfellow this is ONLY used to describe things that are really happening right now. You wouldn't ever use *ᑭᑭ* to translate an English sentence like "I'm reading a great book about wizards" if you weren't nose deep in it right now. Instead, you just use the simple present - literally, "I read a great book about wizards". This sounds odd in English, but it's more natural to hobind speakers.

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I'm reading a great book about wizards" (off and on, but not right this moment)

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I'm reading a great book about wizards" (it's literally in front of me right now)

Some words tend to have somewhat different meanings when they are used with *ᑭᑭ*. For instance, the common word *ᑭᑭᑭᑭ* can often be used to refer to ability to do something or skill at doing something, even without using *ᑭᑭ* to indicate capability (more on that later). So for instance:

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I speak Tallfellow."

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I know magic."

In this case, *ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ* is basically describing a capability. The meaning is somewhat different when *ᑭᑭ* is used:

ᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ "I am speaking Tallfellow."

ᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ "I am using magic."

Bren and Obligation

When discussing something that should, must, or ought to be done, ᄒᄒᄒᄒ can be used.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ specifically implies an obligation and shouldn't be used to say that you want to do something or to make suggestions or requests.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ goes in front of all the other types of particles except for the continuous particle ᄒᄒ (but ᄒᄒᄒᄒ is not often used with ᄒᄒ).

Mon and Passive Voice

In order to put a sentence in passive voice, one can use ᄒᄒᄒ, which also means "to feel, to be touched". ᄒᄒᄒ always immediately precedes the verb, and comes after even the tense particles and particles like ᄒᄒ and ᄒᄒᄒ.

When it follows ᄒᄒ, ᄒᄒᄒ combines with the preceding particle to become ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, putting the verb in a passive infinitive form.

Capability with Le and Wurle

To describe ability to perform a task, use the particle ᄒᄒ. Actually, ᄒᄒ is grammatically an adverb and follows the rules that adverbs follow, but it is similar to particles in what it is used for and in not really having any stress of its own when spoken.

Like English, Tallfellow has a special construction for saying that you CANNOT do something. In this case, you should use ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, where there now is a stress on the capability particle ᄒᄒ as part of this construction.

Bélsar and Srásar

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ and ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ are more adverbs that have a lot in common with particles, in that they modify the quality of the verb in the sentence. Both particles imply that the verb action COULD be the case, but isn't necessarily. The difference is that ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ implies that it would be a good thing if the verb occurred, or at least that it wouldn't be bad (often it can be translated as "hopefully" or "maybe"), and ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ implies it would be a bad thing (often translated as "hopefully not", "I'm afraid that...", and so on).

Order of Particles and Special Adverbs

There is a specific order that should be followed when combining the various particles and adverbs in a sentence. In light of this, the full Tallfellow word order is: (with optional elements in parentheses)

SUBJECT-(ADJECTIVES)-(POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-(ᐅᑦ)-(\cup / \cap \emptyset ᑭ)-($\cap \cdot$ ᑭ/ \cap \emptyset ᑭ)-(\cup ᑭᑭ)-VERB-(GENITIVE NOUNS)-(OBJECT)-(ADJECTIVES)-(POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-(LOCATIVE NOUNS)-(ABLATIVE NOUNS)-(ALLATIVE NOUNS)-(ADVERBS)-(\cup \emptyset $m\subseteq O$ / $\subseteq \cap \emptyset \subseteq O$ ᑭ)-($\supset \cdot$ ᑭ/ $m\cap$ / $\supset \cdot$ ᑭ $m\emptyset$)

Of course, a sentence may still be more complicated than this if e.g. it has multiple verbs or other subclauses, but it should be enough to give one the general idea of Tallfellow sentence structure.

The Locative Case

Introduction to Locatives

Noun Locatives

To form the locative, for a word that ends in a vowel, add -rumb to the end of the word, and if it ends in a consonant, add -umb.

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemumb "near the book"; elmo "leaf", elmorumb "near the leaf".

Adjective Locatives

All adjectives form the locative case by adding -ung if the word ends with a consonant, or -rung if it ends with a vowel. The only exception are several possessives such as "my", which must be memorized (but usually involve adding just -ng).

Examples: wumbo "tall", wumborong "at a tall..."; horm "stout", hormung "at a stout..."

Irregular Locatives: bling "at my", leng "at your", suling "at his/her/their", gulng "at its", lang "at our", lerng "at your (pl.)", sleng "at their (animate pl.)", gulng "at their (inanimate pl.)"

Position with Locatives

Time with Locatives

Accompaniment with Locatives

Possession with Locatives

Irregular Locatives

Common location nouns have unique, irregular forms for the locative which must be

memorized. They are typically shortened compared to what the expected form might be.

Irregular locatives: ba "top" bamb "on top"; gro "bottom" gromb "on the bottom"; we "front" wemb "in front"; su "back" sumb "behind"; mir "center" mib "in between, in the center"; i "inside" im "on the inside"; ol "outside" orb "on the outside"; fer "surface" ferb "on the surface"; bri "left" brimb "on the left"; gle "right" glemb "on the right"; rabe "north" rabemb "in the north"; bolgu "south" bolgumb "in the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewamb "in the east, in the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbend "in the west, in the evening"; bomi "hand" bomb "in the hand".

Other locative forms are formed in the regular way, except those directly derived from locatives on this list; thus rablewa "northeast", rablewamb "in the northeast". For compounds like this, this only applies to cases in which the irregular locative ends the compound. Thus lewand "Qaelian person", lewandumb "with the Qaelian person".

Pronunciation Variants

In casual speech, the locative ending -mb is often modified if a consonant comes directly after it. Although it is always written the same way, if followed by a D, T or S, it is pronounced as -n; if followed by a B, F, or P, it is pronounced -m; and if followed by a G, it is pronounced like the N in -ng. (The same is true of the -nd ending for "welbend".)

The Ablative and Allative Cases

Introduction to Latives

Forming Latives

To form either ending, add -o to the end of a noun ending in a consonant, and -ro to one ending in a vowel.

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemo "to the book/from the book" (bolng-em-O "to the book", bolng-EM-o "from the book"); elmo "leaf", elmoro "to the leaf/from the leaf" (el-mo-RO "to the leaf", el-MO-ro "from the leaf").

These are distinguished by accent marks, or sometimes purely by context, in writing. However, the standard practice is to include the accent mark. If both appear, the ablative typically comes first (as in English, though in Tallfellow there are fewer exceptions to this rule of thumb).

Example: babandélo blunó "from the waterfall to the river", blúno babandélo "from the river to the waterfall".

Latives of Direction

Latives of Elapsed Time

Dative Uses

Ablative of Agent

In a passive sentence, if you need to describe who performed the action (the agent), the correct case to use is the ablative, not (as you might have expected) the genitive. The genitive describes the method by which the action was taken; however, the ablative describes its origin, which can include the actor who performs it.

Pin rum mon tabi tring wumbúndo. "I was attacked by a human with a sword."

One may also use the preposition iro.

Irregular Latives

Once again, there is an assortment of irregular forms for common locations, and some are actually different in the allative and ablative. They are listed below.

Irregular allatives and ablatives: ba "top" baro "to the top" balo "from the top"; gro "bottom" goro "to/from the bottom"; we "front" wero "to the front" welo "from the front"; su "back" suro "to the back" swo "from the back"; mir "center" miro "to the center" mil "from the center"; i "inside" imo "to the inside" iro "from the inside"; ol "outside" olo "to/from the outside"; fer "surface" fero "to the surface" fel "from the surface"; bri "left" biro "to/from the left"; gle "right" gelo "to/from the right"; rabe "north" rabo "to/from the north"; bolgu "south" bolgo "to/from the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewo "to/from the east, until/since the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbo "to/from the west, until/since the evening"; bomi "hand" bomo "to/from the hand".

Other allative and ablative forms are formed in the regular way, except those formed as compounds of irregular latives in which the irregular noun is located at the end of the compound; so bolgwelben "southwest", bolgwelbo "to/from the southwest", but welbend "Mandelenian person", welbendo "to/from the Mandelenian person".

The Genitive Case

Simple Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel in the noun is a B, D, F, G, or S, add an L just before the

final vowel.

Examples: andem "snow", andlem "of snow"; ubelmb "head", ublelmb "of the head"; glolfi "fire", glolfli "of fire"; bolngem "book", bolnglem "of a book"; barsun "woman", barslun "of the woman".

H, R, and W Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an H, R, or W, replace that letter with an L.

Examples: woho "magic", wolo "of magic"; tori "man", toli "of a man"; gelwen "forest", gellen "of the forest". (In this last example, and all other words with double L, be sure to pronounce the first "l" the same way you would with the W there - it's GEL-len, not GEH-len.)

If the letter before the R or W was a T or a P (H never follows T or P), change T to D and P to B.

Examples: wotri "wizard", wodli "of the wizard"; gapwo "mouth", gablo "of a mouth".

If the letter before the R, W, or H was an M, replace it with BL, and if it was an N, replace it with DL.

M and N Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an M or N, add an R just before the final vowel.

Examples: elmo "leaf", elmro "of the leaf"; frono "hero", fronro "of a hero".

After doing this, if an S immediately precedes the M or N, delete the M or N.

Examples: smalng "dragon", sralng "of the dragon"; barsnim "femininity", barsrim "of femininity".

T and P Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is a T or a P, add a W just before the final vowel.

Examples: etor "voice", etwor "of the voice"; fupri "slingshot", fupwi "of a slingshot".

L Genitives

Finally, if the letter before the final vowel is an L, add "-il" to the end of the word.

Example: glib "city", glibil "of the city".

All adjectives form the genitive case with the addition of -il at the end of the word if it ends with a consonant, and -lil if it ends with a vowel.

Examples: wumbo "tall", wumbolil "of a tall..."; horm "stout", hormil "of a stout..."

Genitives of Possession

Genitives of Instrument

Genitives of Topic

Genitives of Duration

Genitives of Location

Possessive Pronouns

Multi-Verb Sentences

Multi-Verb Structure

Comparing Quantities

Indirect Questions

My Master Always Told Me...

Relative Clauses

Introduction to Relative Clauses

Nominative Clauses

Genitive Clauses

Lative Clauses

Time Clauses

Numerals

Cardinal Numerals

0 "élbwimb"

1 "líba"

2 "werá"

3 "érend"

4 "ondá"

5 "dlir"

6 "twar"

7 "fíti"

8 "surgá"

9 "mílgin"

10 "nengrá"

11 "grálimb"

12 "gráwa"

13 "grérend"

14 "grónda"

15 "grádlir"

16 "grátwar"

17 "gráfind"

18 "grága"

19 "grámilng"

20 "rángra"

21 "rángralimb"

22 "rángrawa"

30 "erngra"

40 "óngra"

50 "dlírngra"

60 "twárngra"

70 "fíttra"

80 "gánggra"

90 "mílngra"

99 "mílngramilng"

100 "gránggra"

101 "gránggralimb"

110 "grálingra"

111 "grálinggralimb"

120 "gráwangra"

130 "grérenggra"

140 "gróndangra"

150 "grádlirnggra"

160 "grátwarngra"

170 "gráfittra"

180 "grágangra"

190 "grámilngra"

200 "rángrangra"

300 "érngrangra"

400 "óngrangra"

500 "dlírngangra"

600 "twárgangra"

700 "fítrangra"

800 "gágrangra"

900 "mílngrangra"

990 "mílngrangramilngra"

999 "milngrangramilngramilng"

1000 "wérmitwil"

1001 "wérmitwil-liba"

1002 "wérmitwil-wera"

2000 "rawérmi"

3000 "ewérmi"

4000 "owérmi"

5000 "dliwérmi"

6000 "twawérmi"

7000 "fitwérmi"

8000 "gawérmi"

9000 "millérmi"

10000 "grawérmi"

100,000 "grangrawérmi"

1,000,000 "bélswe"

2,000,000 "rábelswe"

3,000,000 "érbelswe"

4,000,000 "ómbelswe"

etc.

Ordinal Numerals

Durations and Distances

Telling Time

Hobind Time

Odds and Ends

Agentives and Patientives

You can make an agentive - a "doer" noun - by taking a verb and adding -dil to the end of it.

There might be some irregularities that I will think of later. The stress remains in the same place that it was before adding the -dil.

Examples: borbon "to bake" borbondil "baker" bilbor "to steal" bilbordil "burglar", etc.

While the accusative case has fallen out of Tallfellow in nearly all case, it is still used to turn

agentives into patientives (which I don't know if that's a real thing, but I mean the opposite of an agentive, whatever "trainee" is as opposed to "trainer"). Thus, a -dwo ending, as opposed to -dil (originally from dilwund "worker (accusative case)") can indicate a patientive.

Substantives

Adjectives can also be found asking as substantives, in which they behave more like nouns. A substantive adjective conjugates as though it were a noun, not an adjective, and follows all the rules given for nouns above, including formation of plurals. (Note that in several cases, the forms are the same either way.)

Examples: wumbo "the tall one", wumblo "of the tall one", wumborumb "at the tall one", wumboro "to/from the tall one"; horm "the stout one", lorm "of the stout one", hormumb "at the stout one", hormro "to/from the stout one"

Verbal Nouns

There are two main types of verbal nouns in Tallfellow, apart from the infinitive. One type is formed from the infinitive marker ᳵᳵ, and describes a general type of activity, abstract concept, or experience; the other type is formed from the verb ᳵᳵᳵᳵ, and describes a SPECIFIC activity or event related to the verb. These forms may be irregular and ultimately must be memorized, but in most cases one forms the first type by adding the suffix -ᳵᳵ or -ᳵ to a verb, possibly deleting final vowels or making other modifications; the second type is formed similarly, except one usually adds -ᳵᳵᳵ or -ᳵᳵ.

For example, "to run" is ᳵᳵᳵᳵ. The act of running, or running as an activity, is ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ. A SPECIFIC instance of running is instead covered by ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ, which can also mean a race. So you would say:

ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ "Running is really nice."

ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ "I'm going to run in the race tomorrow."

Nouns as Adjectives

Nouns can be used as adjectives. In order to be used as an adjective, the noun is conjugated exactly as if it were an adjective.

Even irregular nouns are not irregular in their derived adjective form - all substantives and derived adjectives are perfectly regular.

Examples: ba "top/upper", balil "of the upper...", barung "at the upper...", baro "to/from the

upper..."; welben "west/western", welbenil "of the western..." welbenung "at the western...", welbenro "to/from the western..."

Colors

Halflings have more words for different shades of green and brown than some of the other races, and fewer words for lurid colors like purple, orange, etc.

Color: dílmbe

Aquamarine: résnel

Black: rópa

Blue: nóri

Beige: dípond

Brown: gímbel

Brown, dark: gípra

Brown, light: élpim

Green: bur

Green, dark: gúlmbe

Green, light: marf

Orange: sátewumb

Purple: nórdwumb

Red: déwumb

White: swífi

Yellow: sáte

List of Derived Forms

The following strategies are still productive in the Tallfellow language to create new words out of existing ones. Others have existed in Tallfellow's history, for instance, the wi- prefix for creating verbs from other word types in Hobbitzin, which is responsible for words such as widofo, wirunge, wiglors, etc. Some of these are more regular than others; for instance -im is often corrupted in some way by the ending of the verb to which it is attached.

Noun, person/thing who does (agentive): -dil (from dilund)

Noun, person/thing that has verb done to it: -dwo (from dilwund)

Noun, general concept of performing verb action (also used for a participle adjective): -im (from im)

Noun, specific instance of verb action: -wir (from wiri)

Noun, the result of performing a verb action or thing created by it: -(n)ul (from nul)

Noun, diminutive form of another noun: -émi (from emi)

Noun, negated form of another noun: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)

Noun, general class represented by another root as in English -ness, -itude: -leni (sometimes -mend) (from Hobbitzin classifiers, i + len/met)

Noun, group of multiple copies of another noun: -(lb)wa (from libwar)

Noun, place where verb action is performed or noun is made use of: ba(m/n)(g)- (from bagin)

Adjective, having received verb action: mo(n)- (from mon)

Adjective, currently receiving verb action: dem- (from de mon)

Adjective, likely to perform/receive or otherwise related to verb action: -(u)r (from Hobbitzin ru)

Adjective, negated form of another adjective: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)

Adjective, pertaining to or related to a noun: (usually the same as the noun)

Adjective, resembling a noun: -(mb)an (from namban)

Adjective, smelling or tasting like a noun: -(s/t/p)ri (from Hobbitzin er hipiu)

Verb, to make into (noun or adjective), to compel/force to (verb): al(f)- (from Hobbitzin aewpi)

Verb, to use (noun) in preparing/creating (often cooking-related): -lóm (from Hobbitzin ly

wirawmah)

Verb, to behave like (noun): hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)

Verb, to do (verb) again or returning to the original state: ra(nd)- (from rando)

Verb, to do something that appears like (verb) but is not: hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)

Verb, to eat or go about one's day in a manner characterized by the adjective: -
(m/mb/nd/ng)o (from mawu)

Adverb, done in manner described by adjective: -har (from Hobbitzin hai)

Adverb, at the time/place described by noun: (locative case)

Adverb, from/after the time/place described by noun: (ablative case)

Adverb, toward/until the time/place described by noun: (allative case)

Metaphors

Introduction

Metaphors in Tallfellow are quite similar to those in English, but there are a few regions where English-speaker intuition is not very helpful when understanding the way that Tallfellow speakers think about the world. Following the same basic format as in "Metaphors We Live By", some of the more unfamiliar halfling metaphors are given below, with (eventually) some examples of how these are used in practice.

Time is Food

Halflings tend to use similar language when describing food and time, quite unlike in English. Most obviously, time is traditionally measured in terms of meals in halfling society, i.e. $\mathfrak{m}\mathfrak{x}\mathfrak{u}\mathfrak{o}$ "tomorrow" or "breakfast". But the metaphor can go much further than that, relating periods of time to meals, preparation and planning to cooking and baking, the taste of food to the satisfaction or enjoyment of a period of time, being tired with being full, etc.

Control is Down

While halflings generally apply the same "up is good" metaphor used by English speakers, they diverge on the subject of control, power (except physical strength), and the like. Halflings are used to using their small size and agility to get the better of larger folk, and as a result, the direction down is related to having control or power in a situation. This is the fundamental reason that $\mathfrak{o}\mathfrak{u}\mathfrak{n}$ "small" can also mean "clever", because a small creature has access to clever tactics utilizing its size. Similarly, language used in English relating power to up/down directions (overpower, underwhelming, upper hand, on top, etc.) tends to be reversed in Tallfellow.

Cooperation is Health

In English one talks about "winning" arguments, attacking other people's positions, etc., but hobind culture tends to focus less on the victor of a particular discussion and more on whether or not the underlying problem is remedied and everyone can kiss and make up, so to speak. As a result, rather than using war-related metaphors, halflings tend to use metaphors related to illness when discussing verbal arguments. This is not to say that no war-related metaphors are ever used - for instance, 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 can also mean "to argue with" - but it is more common to speak of "curing" disagreements, resentful ehobind being "sick", and the like.

In general, hobind culture tends to relate social togetherness, cooperation, and friendship with physical health in a way that is not done in English. Often, these are accomplished by simply using 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 instead of 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 with language more typically used for physical ailments. So one may say 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 to express feeling uncomfortable socially, and 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 would mean feeling accepted and welcome socially. One may use 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 "die" as a metaphor for losing favor with a social group and 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 can mean to ostracize someone socially. And so on...

Conversation is Work

Hobind culture tends to use similar language for chatting or conversing as it does for working on a project. Thus, one thinks about making progress on, accomplishing, etc. conversations. The verb 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 can be used to describe either working at one's job or having a discussion.

Fat is Strong, Thin is Weak

Halflings are at their healthiest when they are quite fat, and biologically will continue to function well at very high levels of obesity (if it can be called such for a halfling). As a result, being fat has only positive connotations in hobind society, and thinness is either neutral or associated with sickness, frailty, and poor health. Calling someone "fat" is not an insult in halfling culture, but calling someone "thin" can be, especially if one uses the word 𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌹 which has more negative connotations.

Created with PolyGlott: Language Creation Tool Version 2.4
[Get PolyGlott Here](#)
PolyGlott Created By Draque Thompson

iText7 used in the creation of this document. See Polyglott documentation for full license.